



This is a digital copy of a book that was preserved for generations on library shelves before it was carefully scanned by Google as part of a project to make the world's books discoverable online.

It has survived long enough for the copyright to expire and the book to enter the public domain. A public domain book is one that was never subject to copyright or whose legal copyright term has expired. Whether a book is in the public domain may vary country to country. Public domain books are our gateways to the past, representing a wealth of history, culture and knowledge that's often difficult to discover.

Marks, notations and other marginalia present in the original volume will appear in this file - a reminder of this book's long journey from the publisher to a library and finally to you.

Usage guidelines

Google is proud to partner with libraries to digitize public domain materials and make them widely accessible. Public domain books belong to the public and we are merely their custodians. Nevertheless, this work is expensive, so in order to keep providing this resource, we have taken steps to prevent abuse by commercial parties, including placing technical restrictions on automated querying.

We also ask that you:

- + *Make non-commercial use of the files* We designed Google Book Search for use by individuals, and we request that you use these files for personal, non-commercial purposes.
- + *Refrain from automated querying* Do not send automated queries of any sort to Google's system: If you are conducting research on machine translation, optical character recognition or other areas where access to a large amount of text is helpful, please contact us. We encourage the use of public domain materials for these purposes and may be able to help.
- + *Maintain attribution* The Google "watermark" you see on each file is essential for informing people about this project and helping them find additional materials through Google Book Search. Please do not remove it.
- + *Keep it legal* Whatever your use, remember that you are responsible for ensuring that what you are doing is legal. Do not assume that just because we believe a book is in the public domain for users in the United States, that the work is also in the public domain for users in other countries. Whether a book is still in copyright varies from country to country, and we can't offer guidance on whether any specific use of any specific book is allowed. Please do not assume that a book's appearance in Google Book Search means it can be used in any manner anywhere in the world. Copyright infringement liability can be quite severe.

About Google Book Search

Google's mission is to organize the world's information and to make it universally accessible and useful. Google Book Search helps readers discover the world's books while helping authors and publishers reach new audiences. You can search through the full text of this book on the web at <http://books.google.com/>

FT
YU
HA

U. S. LIBRARY OF CONGRESS. *Donson*

Acquired

LIST OF REFERENCES ON
EUROPE AND INTERNATIONAL POLITICS

IN-RELATION TO THE PRESENT ISSUES

COMPILED UNDER THE DIRECTION OF

HERMANN H. B. MEYER

CHIEF BIBLIOGRAPHER

WASHINGTON
GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE
1914

L. O. card, 14-30010

TABLE OF CONTENTS

| | Page |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|
| Prefatory note..... | 5 |
| General political histories, <i>xix</i> th and <i>xx</i> th centuries | 7-8 |
| Growth of nationalities..... | 8-10 |
| Great Britain..... | 10-12 |
| Army..... | 12-13 |
| Navy..... | 14-15 |
| France..... | 15-16 |
| Army..... | 16-18 |
| Navy..... | 18 |
| Germany..... | 18-24 |
| Army..... | 24-25 |
| Navy..... | 25-26 |
| Austria-Hungary..... | 27-29 |
| Belgium..... | 29-32 |
| Italy..... | 32-33 |
| Russia..... | 33-35 |
| Servia..... | 35-36 |
| Near East..... | 36-40 |
| European politics and international relations..... | 41-44 |
| Congress of Vienna, 1814-1815..... | 44-46 |
| Declaration of Paris, 1856..... | 46-47 |
| Treaty of Berlin, 1878..... | 47-48 |
| Balance of power..... | 49-57 |
| Triple alliance and Triple entente..... | 57-63 |
| Anglo-French relations..... | 63-64 |
| Anglo-German relations..... | 64-68 |
| Anglo-Russian relations..... | 68 |
| Franco-German relations..... | 69 |
| Moroccan question..... | 70-71 |
| Neutrality..... | 72-91 |
| Maritime law in war with special reference to the Declaration of London..... | 92-101 |
| Marine insurance with special reference to War risk insurance..... | 102-107 |
| Mediation..... | 107-117 |
| War (Principles of operations)..... | 118-122 |
| Aerial warfare and the law of the air..... | 123-125 |
| War and food supply..... | 125-126 |
| European war, 1914..... | 127-129 |
| Author index..... | 131-139 |
| Subject index..... | 141-144 |

PREFATORY NOTE

The main purpose of this list is to indicate material upon the causes and events which led up to the present European war. The merely controversial literature which has been brought out since the beginning of the war has, in the main, been excluded. The documentary material issued by the Governments of the several countries has, however, been noted: The White papers of England and of Germany; the Orange paper of Russia; the Gray paper of Belgium; the Servian note, etc.

To facilitate consultation the titles have been grouped under several headings. In addition to the more obvious general divisions by countries, there are groupings under "Growth of Nationalities;" "Balance of Power," "Triple Alliance and Triple Entente," and as regards questions of international law: "Neutrality," "Mediation," "Maritime Law," "Marine Insurance," "Declaration of Paris, 1856," and the "Declaration of London, 1909." Among other headings will be found "Treaty of Vienna," "Berlin Treaty of 1878," and the "Moroccan Question." A section is also devoted to "War (Principles of Operations)," and "Aerial Warfare and Law of the Air." The titles relating to the armies and navies of the countries involved are included under the divisions of countries.

H. H. B. MEYER

Chief Bibliographer

HERBERT PUTNAM

Librarian of Congress

Washington, D. C., October 28, 1914

GENERAL POLITICAL HISTORIES, XIXth and XXth CENTURIES

- 1 **Andrews**, Charles McLean. The historical development of modern Europe, from the Congress of Vienna to the present time. 1815-1897.
New York, London, G. P. Putnam's sons, 1896-98. 2 v. 4 fold. maps (incl. front.) double geneal. tab. 23½ cm.
Sept. 7, 98-3 D359.A56

- 2 **Bulle**, Konstantin. Geschichte der neuesten Zeit 1815-1885. 2. umgearb. und bis auf die Gegenwart fortgeführte Aufl.
Berlin, L. Simion, 1888. 4 v. in 2. 22½ cm.
11-28581 D358.B8

- 3 **Cambridge modern history**. Vol. XII. The latest age.
New York, The Macmillan company, 1910. xxxiv, 1033 p. 24½ cm.
Bibliography: p. 851-976. D208.C17,v.12

- 4 **Farges**, L. La politique européenne depuis le traité de Berlin.
(*In Lavissee, Ernest and Alfred Rambaud. Histoire générale du iv siècle à nos jours. v. 12. Paris, 1901. 25 cm. p. 504-526.*)
Bibliographie: p. 525-526. D102.L41,v.12

- 5 **Fyffe**, Charles Alan. A history of modern Europe.
New York, H. Holt and company, 1890-91. 3 v. 2 fold. maps (incl. front.) 21 cm.
11-11937 D359.F8

- 6 **Gooch**, George Peabody. History of our time, 1885-1911.
London, Williams and Norgate, [1911]. 256 p. 17 cm.
(*Home university library of modern knowledge. New York, H. Holt and company*)
Bibliography: p. 251-253.
11-30399 D422.G6

- 7 **Lavissee**, Ernest, ed. Histoire générale du iv^e siècle à nos jours.
Ouvrage pub. sous la direction de MM. Ernest Lavissee
... [et] Alfred Rambaud.
Paris, A. Colin & cie., 1893-1901. 12 v. 25 cm.
t. 10. Les monarchies constitutionnelles, 1815-1847.—t. 11. Révolutions et guerres nationales, 1848-1870.—t. 12. Le monde contemporain, 1870-1900.
F-2270 D102.L41

Items starred * not at present in the Library of Congress.

- 8 **Lowell, Abbott Lawrence.** Governments and parties in continental Europe.
Boston and New York, Houghton, Mifflin and company, 1900.
 2 v. 22½^{cm}.
 1-2934/4 JF51.L88
- 9 **Murdock, Harold.** The reconstruction of Europe; a sketch of the diplomatic and military history of continental Europe, from the rise to the fall of the second French empire.
Boston and New York, Houghton, Mifflin and company, 1889.
 xxii p., 1 l., [xxiii]-xxxii, 421 p. 12 maps (partly fold.) 20½^{cm}.
 "Bibliographical note": p. 403-405.
 11-22886 D359.M97
- 10 **Rose, John Holland.** A century of continental history, 1780-1880, with a supplement descriptive of events up to the year 1900. 5th ed., rev. and cor. throughout.
London, E. Stanford, 1906. xii, 481 p. illus., 3 fold. maps. 18½^{cm}.
 8-3998 D359.B8
- 11 **Seignobos, Charles i. e. Michel Jean Charles.** A political history of Europe since 1814; translation ed. by S. M. Macvane.
New York, H. Holt and company, 1899. xxi, 881 p. 22^{cm}.
 Bibliography at end of each chapter.
 Nov. 16, 99-136/4 D363.S53

GROWTH OF NATIONALITIES

- 12 **Les Aspirations autonomistes en Europe; leçons faites à l'École des hautes études sociales, par MM. J. Aulneau, F. Delaisi, [etc.].**
Paris, F. Alcan, 1913. 2 p. l., xix, 377, [2] p. 22^{cm}. (*Bibliothèque générale des sciences sociales XLVI.*)
 14-5812 D397.A8
- 13 **Bagehot, Walter.** Physics and politics; or, Thoughts on the application of the principles of "natural selection" and "inheritance" to political society.
New York, D. Appleton and company, 1873. 2 p. l., 224 p. 19½^{cm}. [*International scientific series, American ed.* v. 2.]
 CONTENTS.—I. The preliminary age.—II. The use of conflict.—III. Nation-making.—IV. Nation-making.—V. The age of discussion.—VI. Verifiable progress politically considered.
 9-28921 JC223.B14

- 14 **Bernatzik**, Edmund. Die Ausgestaltung des Nationalgefühls im 19. Jahrhundert. Rechtsstaat und Kulturstaat.
Hannover, Helwing, 1912. 96 p. 23½^{cm}. (Beiträge zur staats- und rechtswissenschaftlichen Fortbildung. Hft. 6.)
 13-6318 HT
- 15 **Cambridge modern history**. Vol. XI. The growth of nationalities.
New York, The Macmillan company, 1909. xl, 1044 p. 24½^{cm}.
 Bibliography: p. 867-982. D208.C17,v.11
- 16 **Colajanni**, Napoleone. Latini e Anglo-Sassoni (razze inferiori e razze superiori) con prefazione di Giacomo Novicow.
 2. ed.
Roma-Napoli, Presso la Rivista popolare, 1906. xvi, 436 p. 24^{cm}.
 10-11932 CB220.C65
- 17 **Dittmann**, Friedrich. Der Begriff des Volksgeistes bei Hegel, zugleich ein Beitrag zur Geschichte des Begriffs der Entwicklung im 19. Jahrhundert.
Leipzig, R. Voigtländer, 1909. vi p., 1 l., 108 p. 23½^{cm}. (Beiträge zur Kultur- und Universalgeschichte, hrsg. von K. Lamprecht. 10. Hft.)
 10-14513 D16.9.D6
- 18 **Haldane**, Richard Burdon Haldane, 1st viscount. Higher nationality; a study in law and ethics; an address delivered before the American bar association at Montreal on September 1, 1913.
New York city, American association for international conciliation, 1913. 14 p. 19½^{cm}. (International conciliation, pub. monthly by the American association for international conciliation, no. 72.)
 14-5857 JX1907.A8
- 19 **Latham**, Robert Gordon. The nationalities of Europe.
London, W. H. Allen & co., 1863. 2 v. 22½^{cm}.
 "List of authors": v. 1, p. [xv]-xvi.
 5-39815 GN575.L3
- 20 **Magnússon**, Eiríkr. National life and thought of the various nations throughout the world; a series of addresses by Eiríkr Magnússon; Prof. J. E. Thorold Rogers; J. Theodore Bent; F. H. Groome; Mrs. Cunningham Graham; Prof. Pulszky; W. R. Morfill; and others.
New York, F. A. Stokes company, 1891. 4 p. l., 414 p. 23^{cm}.
 1-11057 D6.M19

- 21 **Meinecke, Friedrich.** Weltbürgertum und Nationalstaat; Studien zur Genesis des deutschen Nationalstaates. 2. durchgesehene Aufl.
München und Berlin, R. Oldenbourg, 1911. viii p., 1 l., 515 p. 23^{cm}.
12-12964 JC361.M5
- 22 **Pearson, Charles H.** National life and character; a forecast.
London, Macmillan and co., 1913. vi, 381 p. 19^{cm}.
HN15.P4
- 23 **Roquette-Buisson, P.** Du principe des nationalités; Étude de droit international public.
Paris, A. Rousseau, 1896.
JC311.B6
- 24 **Rose, John Holland.** The development of the European nations, 1870-1900. 3d ed.
London, Constable and company ltd., 1912. xv, 619 p. front., maps (partly fold.). 23^{cm}.
12-9886 D395.R8
- 25 **Techet, Carl.** Völker, Vaterländer und Fürsten; ein Beitrag zur Entwicklung Europas.
München, L. Joachim, 1913. vii, [2], 479, [1] p. illus. (incl. maps), pl., diagr. 24½^{cm}.
"Quellenangabe": p. 475-479.
13-26710 GN575.T4
- 26 **Tourville, Henri de.** The growth of modern nations; a history of the particularist form of society, tr. from the French, by M. G. Loch.
London, E. Arnold, 1907. viii, 508 p. 22½^{cm}.
"A collection of articles written by Henri de Tourville, which appeared in . . . Science sociale from February 1897 to February 1903, under the title of Histoire de la formation particulariste."—Translator's note, p. v.
8-5819 D105.T6
- 27 **Wirth, Albrecht H.** Volkstum und Weltmacht in der Geschichte.
München, F. Bruckmann a.-g., 1901. vii, 236 p. incl. maps. 26^{cm}.
3-15447 D28.W79

GREAT BRITAIN

- 29 **Bérard, Victor i. e. Eugène Victor.** British imperialism and commercial supremacy. Tr. by H. W. Foskett.
London, New York, and Bombay, Longmans, Green, and co., 1906. 1 p. l., x, 298 p., 1 l. 23^{cm}.
6-11284 HC256.B5

- 30 **Escott, Thomas Hay Sweet.** The story of British diplomacy; its makers and movements.
London [etc.] T. F. Unwin, 1908. 2 p. l., vii-xii, 419, [1] p. front. 23^{cm}.
 8-34178 JX1543.E8
- 31 **Herbertson, Andrew John, and O. J. R. Howarth, eds.** The Oxford survey of the British empire.
Oxford, The Clarendon press, 1914. 6 v. illus., plates, maps (part fold.) diagrs. 23^{cm}.
 14-13936 DA11.H4
- 32 **Johnston, Sir Harry Hamilton.** Common sense in foreign policy.
London, Smith, Elder & co., 1913. x, 119 p. 8 maps (7 fold.) 23^{cm}.
 CONTENTS.—Prefatory note.—The foreign policy of the British empire.—Britain and France.—Britain, Germany, and Austria-Hungary.—Britain and Russia.—British relations with Portugal.—Britain and America.—The Far East and Near East.—The conduct of our foreign relations.
 13-11626 DA45.J7
- 33 **Lea, Homer.** The day of the Saxon.
New York and London, Harper & brothers, 1912. 6 p. l., 248, [1] p. iv charts. 21½^{cm}.
 12-14979 DA18.L4
- 34 **Leathes, Stanley.** Great Britain.
(In The Cambridge modern history. v. xii. The latest age. New York, 1910. p. 23-64.) D208.C17,v.12
- 35 **McCarthy, Justin.** A history of our own times.
New York and London, Harper and brothers, 1901-05. 5 v. ports. (incl. fronts.) 20½^{cm}.
 CONTENTS.—v. 1-2. From the accession of Queen Victoria to the general election of 1880.—v. 3. From 1880 to the diamond jubilee.—v. 4-5. From the diamond jubilee, 1897, to the accession of King Edward VII.
 4-17450/2 DA550.M14
- 36 **Paul, Herbert Woodfield.** A history of modern England.
New York, London, The Macmillan company, 1904-06. 5 v. 23^{cm}.
 4-2649/2 DA560.P32
- 37 **Perris, George Herbert.** Our foreign policy and Sir Edward Grey's failure.
London, A. Melrose, 1912. xxi, 225, [1] p. 19½^{cm}.
 12-12893 DA45.P6

- 38 **Walpole, Sir Spencer.** A history of England from the conclusion of the great war in 1815. New impression.

London, New York, and Bombay, Longmans, Green, and co., 1902-05. 6 v. 19½cm.

6-10512

DA535.W2

- 39 ——— The history of twenty-five years.

London, New York [etc.] Longmans, Green, and co., 1904-08.

4 v. 23cm.

CONTENTS.—v. 1. 1856-1865.—v. 2. 1865-1870.—v. 3. 1870-1875.—v. 4. 1876-1880.

4-16256

DA560.W2

- 40 **Wilkinson, Spenser i. e. Henry Spenser.** Britain at bay.

London, Constable & co., ltd., 1909. vii, [1], 192 p. 23½cm.

CONTENTS.—i. The nation and the parties.—ii. Defeat.—iii. Force and right.—iv. Arbitration and disarmament.—v. The nationalisation of war.—vi. The balance of power.—vii. The rise of Germany.—viii. Nationhood neglected.—ix. New conditions.—x. Dynamics, the question of might.—xi. Policy, the question of right.—xii. The nation.—xiii. The effect of the nationalisation of war upon leadership.—xiv. The needs of the navy.—xv. England's military problem.—xvi. Two systems contrasted.—xvii. A national army.—xviii. The cost.—xix. One army not two.—xx. The transition.—xxi. The principles on which armies are raised.—xxii. The chain of duty.

10-1474

UA647.W6

ARMY

- 41 **Arnold-Forster, Hugh Oakeley.** Military needs and military policy. With an introduction by Field-Marshal Earl Roberts.

London, Smith, Elder & co., 1909. xx, 268 p. 19½cm.

CONTENTS.—Introduction.—Preface.—pt. i. 1905 and 1909.—pt. ii. Our military needs and our military system.—pt. iii. The War office, Parliament, and the nation.—Appendix.—Index.

9-14812

UA647.A73

- 42 **Barker, J. Ellis.** Great and Greater Britain; the problems of motherland and empire, political, naval, military, industrial, financial, social.

New York, E. P. Dutton & company, 1910. 2 p. l., [vii]-ix p., 1 l., 380 p. 22cm.

11-10003

JN276.B32

- 43 **Brunker, Howard Molyneux Edward.** Notes on organisation and equipment "subhead (d) iii." 7th ed.

London, W. Clowes and sons, ltd., 1912. 1 p. l., [v]-xxii, 295 p. fold. tab., map, 3 diagr. (2 fold.) 22cm.

13-5456

UA649.B9

- 44 **D'Egville, Howard.** Imperial defence and closer union; a short record of the life-work of the late Sir John Colomb, in connection with the movement towards imperial organisation, with a preface by Col. the Right Hon. J. E. B. Seely . . . and an introduction by Rear-Admiral Sir Charles L. Ottley.
London, P. S. King & son, 1913. xl, 312 p. front. (port.) 22cm.
 Bibliography: p. 265-268.
 13-18692 UA647.D4
- 45 **Hamilton, Sir Ian Standish Monteith.** Compulsory service; a study of the question in the light of experience; with an introduction by the Right Hon. R. B. Haldane. 2d ed., with notes on the Admiralty view of the risk of invasion.
London, J. Murray, 1911. 212 p. 19½cm.
 11-11984 UB355.G7H3
- 46 **Langlois, H.** The British army in a European war. Tr. by C. F. Atkinson.
London, Hugh Rees, 1910. 80 p. 21½cm.
 War 10-35 UA649.L3
- 47 **Maurice, Frederick Barton, ed.** Sir Frederick Maurice; a record of his work and opinions, with eight essays on Discipline and national efficiency.
London, E. Arnold, 1913. viii, 287 p. front. (port.) 23cm.
 13-10095 DA68.32.M4M4
- 48 **Roberts, Frederick Sleigh Roberts, 1st earl.** Fallacies and facts, an answer to "Compulsory service." 2d impression.
London, J. Murray, 1911. v, 247, [1] p. 19cm.
 CONTENTS.—pt. 1. The nation's peril.—pt. 2. The military and naval situation.—pt. 3. The argument from history.
 War 11-127 UB355.G7H4
- 49 ——— Lord Roberts' message to the nation. [3d impression]
London, J. Murray, 1912. ix, 54 p. 21½cm.
 13-7371 UA647.B6
- 50 ——— A nation in arms; speeches on the requirements of the British army.
New York, E. P. Dutton and company, 1907. xii, 222 p. 19½cm.
 7-35648 UA647.B62
- 51 ***Wheeler, Owen.** The War office, past and present.
London, Methuen & co., ltd., [1914]. xii, 313 p. front. (port.) pl. 23cm.
 War 14-67

NAVY

- 52 **Beresford**, Lord Charles William De la Poer. The betrayal; being a record of facts concerning naval policy and administration from the year 1902 to the present time.
London, P. S. King & son, 1912. vi p., 2 l., [3]-209 p. 18½cm.
12-2069 **VA454.B5**
- 53 **Brassey**, Thomas Brassey, 1st earl. The British navy: its strength, resources, and administration.
London, Longmans, Green, and co., 1882-83. 5 v. col. front., illus., plates (part fold.) 24½cm.
13-6777 **VA454.B82**
- 54 ——— Papers and addresses by Lord Brassey . . . naval and maritime, from 1872 to 1893. Arranged and ed. by Captain S. Eardley-Wilmot.
London and New York, Longmans, Green and co., 1894. 2 v. tables. 21cm.
2-17632 **V17.B8**
- 55 **Clarke**, Sir George Sydenham, and James Richard Thursfield. The navy and the nation; or, Naval warfare and imperial defence.
London, J. Murray, 1897. 4 p. l., 344 p. 2 maps (1 fold.) 6 plans. 23cm.
13-6370 **V17.C59**
- 56 **Hurd**, Archibald S. The command of the sea; some problems of imperial defence considered in the light of the German navy act, 1912.
London, Chapman & Hall, limited, 1912. xxxi, [1], 244 p. tables, diagr. 20cm.
12-24655 **VA454.H9**
- 57 **Jane**, Frederick T. The British battle fleet; its inception and growth throughout the centuries.
London, S. W. Partridge & co., ltd., 1912. xvi, 406 p. col. front., illus., plates (part col.) ports. 24½cm.
13-9447 **DA70.J2**
- 58 **Peez**, Alexander von, and Paul Dehn. Englands Vorrherrschaft.
Leipzig, Duncker & Humblot, 1912. 1 v. front. (port.) fold. map. 25cm.
"Benutzte Werke": v. 1, p. 380-381.
12-16922 **DA18.P55**
- 59 **White**, Sir William H. The two-power standard for the navy.
Nineteenth century and after, Dec. 1908, v. 64: 885-907.
AP4.N7,v.64

- 60 **Wilkinson, Spenser i. e. Henry Spenser.** The brain of the navy.
Westminster, A. Constable and company, 1895. 122 p. 18^{cm}.
 "All the chapters, except the introduction, have appeared as papers
 on 'National defence' in the Pall Mall gazette."
 7-728 VA454.W6
- 61 **Wood, Walter.** The battleship, being the story of the greatest
 naval weapon from the first ship-of-the-line to present-
 day leviathans.
London, K. Paul, Trench, Trübner & co., 1912. xvi, 308 p.
col. front., plates (part col.) facsim. 22½^{cm}.
 13-1027 VA454.W8

FRANCE

- 62 **Bodley, John Edward Courtenay.** France.
New York, London, The Macmillan company, 1898. 2 v.
20^{cm}.
 3-30524/3 JN2593.1898.B7
 DC58.B66
- 63 **Bourgeois, Émile.** The French republic.
(In The Cambridge modern history. v. xii. The latest age. New
York, 1910. p. 91-133.) D208.C17,v.12
- 64 **Brownell, William Cary.** French traits.
New York, C. Scribner's sons, 1889. 411 p. 18^{cm}.
 4-14854 DC33.6.B86
- 65 **Chatterton-Hill, Georges.** The reawakening of France.
Nineteenth century and after, July, 1913, v. 74: 11-37.
 AP4.N7,v.74
- 66 **Chéradame, André.** La crise française, faits, causes, solutions.
 3. 6d.
Paris, Plon-Nourrit et c^{ie}, 1912. 2 p. l., viii, 702 p., 1 l.
19^{cm}.
 13-8931 HN429.C45
- 67 **Despagnet, Frantz Clément René.** La diplomatie de la troi-
 sième république et le droit des gens.
Paris, L. Larose; [etc., etc.] 1904. viii, 806 p. 27½^{cm}.
 6-10932 DC341.D4
- 68 **Hanotaux, Gabriel i. e. Albert Auguste Gabriel.** Contemporary
 France.
Westminster, A. Constable & co., ltd., 1903-09. 4 v. fronts.,
ports. 22½^{cm}.
 4-17245 DC335.H24

- 69 **Hanotaux, Gabriel i. e. Albert Auguste Gabriel.** *Histoire de la France contemporaine (1871-1900).*
Paris, Combet & cie, [1903-1908]. 4 v. front., ports. 25^{cm}.
 5-13444 **DC335.H23**
- 70 **Jaurès, Jean Léon.** *L'organisation socialiste; l'armée nouvelle.*
Paris, J. Rouff et c^{ie}, [c1911]. 685, [1] p. 19^{cm}.
 11-10368 **HX266.J32**
- 71 **Jerrold, Laurence.** *The real France.*
London, John Lane; New York, John Lane company, 1911.
5 p. l., [3]-288 p. 19½^{cm}.
 11-5001 **DC33.6.J5**
- 72 **Johnston, Sir Harry H.** *France in North Africa.*
Nineteenth century and after, July, 1911, v. 70, 44-57.
AP4.N7,v.70
- 73 **Poincaré, Raymond.** *How France is governed; tr. by Bernard Miall.*
London, [etc.] T. F. Unwin, [1913]. 375, [1] p. 23^{cm}.
 13-23436 **JN2597.P7**
- 74 **Wendell, Barrett.** *The France of today.*
New York, C. Scribner's sons, 1907. 4 p. l., 379 p. 21^{cm}.
 7-29424 **DC33.6.W5**

ARMY

- 75 **Delaperrière, Eugène Alphonse.** *L'armée française. Organisation.*
Paris, H. Charles-Lavauzelle, [1898]. 2 v. 25^{cm}.
 1-21125 **UA702.D33**
- 76 **France.** *Assemblée nationale, 1871- Chambre des députés. Commission de l'armée. Rapport fait (au cours de la précédente législature) au nom de la Commission de l'armée, sur: 1°. Le projet de loi relatif à la préparation militaire; 2°. La proposition de loi de M. Maurice Berteaux et plusieurs de ses collègues, relative à la préparation militaire de la jeunesse, par M. Lachaud. Repris le 11 juillet 1910 . . .*
[Paris, Martinet, imprimeur de la Chambre des députés, 1910.]
64 p. 26½^{cm}.
 13-10774 **U565.A5 1910**

- 77 **France. Assemblée nationale, 1871—** *Chambre des députés. Commission de l'armée.* Rapport fait au nom de la Commission de l'armée chargée d'examiner le projet de loi relatif à la constitution des cadres et des effectifs de l'infanterie; par M. Treignier, député.
Paris, Impr. de la Chambre des députés, Martinet, 1912. cover-title, 154 p. incl. tables. 26½cm. (Chambre des députés. 10. législ. sess. 1912, no. 1849; annexe au procès-verbal . . . 20 mars 1919)
 13-10775 UA703.A3 1912
- 78 ———— *Rapport fait au nom de la Commission de l'armée chargée d'examiner le projet de loi ayant pour objet de modifier la loi du 21 mars 1905, notamment en ce qui concerne la durée du service dans l'armée active, par M. Henry Paté, député.*
Paris, Impr. de la Chambre des députés, Martinet, 1913. 1 p. l., 358 p. 27cm. (Chambre des députés. 10. législ., sess. de 1912, no. 2716; annexe au procès-verbal . . . 14 mai 1913.)
 14-2804 UB615.A3 1913
- 79 ———— *Reorganization of the French cavalry. Extract from the report of the Military committee of the Chamber of deputies, session of 1912.*
Washington, Govt. print. off., 1913. 22 p. 14cm.
 War 13-214 UE71.A5 1912
- 80 **The French and German army bills.**
Edinburgh review, July, 1913, v. 218: 215-235.
AP4.E3,v.218
- 81 **Mangin, Charles Marie Emmanuel.** *La force noire.* 3. éd.
Paris, Hachette et c^{ie}, 1911. viii, 365 p. incl. tables, diagrs. fold. map. 19cm.
 12-15607 UA858.A2M3
- 83 **Mordacq, Jean Jules Henri.** *Politique et stratégie dans une démocratie.*
Paris, Plon-Nourrit et c^{ie}, 1912. 2 p. l., vii, 276 p. 19cm.
 12-28389 UA10.M7
- 84 **Rabany, Charles Guillaume.** *Le recrutement de l'armée, commentaire de la loi du 21 mars 1905.* 3. éd. entièrement refondue et mise à jour.
Paris [etc.] Berger-Levrault, 1911. xiv, 1175 p. incl. tables, forms. 23cm.
 12-12471 UB325.F3R2
 62554°—14—2

- 85 **Roussel**, Quelques précisions sur les causes de la crise actuelle des effectifs de paix et quelques idées sur les moyens de l'atténuer.

Spectateur militaire, Sept. 15, 1912, v. 88: 466-478, Oct 1, 1912, v. 89: 65-80. U2.S7,v.88,89

- 86 **The Year 1913 in foreign armies: France.**

Royal united service institution. Journal, June, 1914, v. 58: 799-809. U1.E8,v.58

NAVY

- 87 **Abeille**, Léonce i. e. Bathilde Paul Léonce. Marine française et marines étrangères; politique navale des grandes puissances, les organisations maritimes et les flottes actuelles, économies et réformes.

Paris, A. Colin, 1906. 2 p. l., 368 p. incl. tables. 19cm. 7-21241 VA40.A2

- 88 **Hardley-Wilmot**, Sydney Marow. The navies of France & Russia, past and present, with lists showing strength of their fleets in all classes of ships, etc.

London, The Navy league, 1902. cover-title, 92 p. 18½cm. 4-7874 VA503.E3

- 89 **Fournier**, François Ernest. La politique navale et la flotte française.

Paris [etc.] Berger-Levrault & c^e, 1910. vii, 270 p., 1 l. diagr. 24½cm. 11-7775 VA503.F7

GERMANY

- 90 **Barker**, J. Ellis. Modern Germany; her political and economic problems, her foreign and domestic policy, her ambitions, and the causes of her successes and of her failures. 4th and very greatly enl. ed., completely rev. and brought up to July 1912.

London, Smith, Elder & co., 1912. viii, 764 p. incl. map. 21½cm. 13-968 DD117.B32 1912

- 91 **Bernhardi**, Friedrich von. Deutschland und der nächste Krieg. Stuttgart und Berlin, J. G. Cotta, 1912. xii, 333, [1] p. fold. map. 23cm. 12-8839 UA710.B5

- 92 **Bernhardi, Friedrich von.** Germany and the next war. Tr. by Allen H. Powles.
London, E. Arnold, 1912. xii, 300 p. fold. map. 22½cm.
 War 12-220 UA710.B6 1914
- 93 ——— *Unsere Zukunft; ein Mahnwort an das deutsche Volk.*
 1. bis 5. tausend.
Stuttgart und Berlin, J. G. Cotta, 1912. vi p., 1 l., 154 p. 20cm.
 13-1970 DD119.B3
- 94 **Bismarck-Schönhausen, Otto Eduard Leopold, Fürst von.**
 Bismarck, the man & the statesman; being the reflections and reminiscences of Otto, prince von Bismarck, written and dictated by himself after his retirement from office. Tr. from the German under the supervision of A. J. Butler.
New York and London, Harper & brothers, 1899. 2 v. fronts. (ports.) fold. facsim. 22½cm.
 Translation of the author's Gedanken und Erinnerungen, Stuttgart, 1898.
 4-28087 DD218.A19
- 95 ——— *Gedanken und Erinnerungen; [hrsg. von H. Kohl].*
New York und Stuttgart, J. G. Cotta'sche Buchhandlung Nachfolger, 1898. xxvi, 647 p. port., facsim. 24cm.
 Dec. 7, 98-11 DD218.A14
- 96 **Bley, Fritz.** Die Weltstellung des Deutschtums.
München, J. F. Lehmann, 1897. 48 p. 23cm. (Der Kampf um das Deutschtum. 1. Hft.)
 3-16636 DD61.A2
- 97 **Blondel, Georges.** Les embarras de l'Allemagne. 2. éd.
Paris, Plon-Nourrit et c^{ie}, 1912. 2 p. l., viii, 316 p. 19cm.
 13-1878 DD228.B6
- 98 **Bülow, [Bernhard Heinrich Martin Karl] Graf von.** Graf Bülows Reden, nebst urkundlichen Beiträgen zu seiner Politik. Mit Erlaubnis des Reichskanzlers gesammelt und hrsg. von Johannes Penzler.
Leipzig, O. Wigand, 1903. x, 523, [1] p. front. (port.) 24cm.
 4-9680 DD231.B6A2
- 99 ——— *Imperial Germany; tr. by Marie A. Lewenz.*
New York, Dodd, Mead and company, 1914. 4 p. l., 3-342 p. front. (port.) 25cm.
 14-5975 DD117.B8

- 99a **Chamberlain**, Houston Stewart. Foundations of the nineteenth century; a translation from the German by John Lees.
New York, John Lane company, 1912. 2 v. illus., maps. 20^{cm}.
 12-22531 CB415.C5 1912
- 100 **Collier**, Price. Germany and the Germans from an American point of view.
New York, C. Scribner's sons, 1913. xii p., 1 l., 602 p. 21^{cm}.
 13-12309 DD222.C7
- 101 **Dawson**, William Harbutt. The evolution of modern Germany.
New York, Charles Scribner's sons, [1914]. xvi, 503 p. 20½^{cm}.
 HC286.D3 1914
- 102 ——— Industrial Germany.
London & Glasgow, Collins' clear-type press, [1913]. 264 p. 17^{cm}. (The nation's library)
 14-2922 HC285.D8
- 102a **Deutschland** unter Kaiser Wilhelm II . . . Schriftleitung: Philipp Zorn . . . Herbert v. Bergen; hrsg. von S. Körte . . .
Berlin, R. Hobbing, 1914. 3 v. 30^{cm}.
 14-11113 DD228.D4
- 103 **Fried**, Alfred Hermann. The German emperor and the peace of the world. (Nobel peace prize.) With a preface by Norman Angell.
London, New York [etc.] Hodder and Stoughton, [1912]. xx, 214 p. 21^{cm}.
 12-29470 JX1953.F72
- 104 **Germany** in the nineteenth century; five lectures by J. H. Rose, C. H. Herford, E. C. K. Gonner, and M. E. Sadler, with an introductory note by Viscount Haldane. 2d ed.
Manchester, University press, 1912. xxi, 142 p. 23½^{cm}. (Publications of the University of Manchester. Historical ser. no. XIII.)
 CONTENTS.—I. The political history, by J. H. Rose.—II-III. The intellectual and literary history, by C. H. Herford.—IV. The economic history, by E. C. K. Gonner.—V. The history of education, by M. E. Sadler.
 12-30770 DD222.G5
- 105 **Graves**, Armgaard Karl, *pseud.* The secrets of the German war office, by Armgaard Karl Graves with the collaboration of Edward Lyell Fox.
New York, McBride, Nast & co., 1914. 6 p. l., 240 p. 21½^{cm}.
 14-14759 DD221.5.G7

- 106 **Hahn**, Ludwig Ernst, *ed.* Fürst Bismarck. Sein politisches Leben und Wirken urkundlich in Thatsachen und des Fürsten eigenen Kundgebungen.
Berlin, W. Hertz, 1878-91. 5 v. 21½^{cm}.
 5-1622 DD218.H14
- 107 **Helfferrich**, Karl. Germany's economic progress and national wealth, 1888-1913.
New York, Germanistic society of America, 1914. vii, 124 p. 23½^{cm}.
 14-0402 HC285.H42
- 108 **Howard**, Earl Dean. The cause and extent of the recent industrial progress of Germany.
London, A. Constable & co., ltd.; Boston and New York, Houghton, Mifflin & co., 1907. xiii, 147, [1] p. map. 22^{cm}. (Hart, Schaffner & Marx prize essays. 1.)
 Bibliography: p. xi-xiii.
 8-19017 HC285.H82
- 109 **Lair**, Maurice. L'impérialisme allemand.
Paris, A. Colin, 1902. vii, 341 p. 19^{cm}.
 2-24140 DD119.L3
- 110 **Lichtenberger**, Henri. L'Allemagne moderne; son évolution.
Paris, E. Flammarion, 1907. 2 p. l., 399 p. 18½^{cm}. (Bibliothèque de philosophie scientifique.)
 7-21290 DD117.L6
- 111 ——— Germany and its evolution in modern times. Tr. from the French by A. M. Ludovici.
New York, H. Holt and co., 1913. xxv, 440 p. 22^{cm}.
 A 13-1075 DD117.L64 1913a
- 112 **Liman**, Paul. Der Kaiser, 1888-1909; ein Charakterbild Kaiser Wilhelms II. Neue umgearb. und stark verm. Ausg.
Leipzig, T. Thomas, 1909. viii, 367 p. 20½^{cm}.
 9-0446 DD229.L7
- 113 **Martin**, Rudolf Emil. Die Zukunft Deutschlands; eine Warnung.
Leipzig, C. L. Hirschfeld, 1908. xiv p., 1 l., 153 p. 24½^{cm}.
 8-16208 HJ1119.M3
- 114 **Moyssset**, Henri. L'esprit public en Allemagne vingt ans après Bismarck.
Paris, F. Alcan, 1911. xxix, 304 p. 23^{cm}. (Bibliothèque d'histoire contemporaine.)
 12-13413 DD117.M3

- 115 **Naumann, Friedrich.** Demokratie und Kaisertum. Ein Handbuch für innere Politik. 2. durchgesehene Aufl.
Berlin-Schöneberg, Buchverlag der "Hilfe," 1900. viii, 231, [1] p. 24^{cm}.
1-G-1465 JH3933.N3
- 116 ——— Neudeutsche Wirtschaftspolitik.
Berlin-Schöneberg, Buchverlag der "Hilfe," 1907. viii, 430 p., 1 l. 24½^{cm}.
Based on the author's "Neudeutsche Wirtschaftspolitik." Berlin-Schöneberg, 1902, 113 p.
8-5906 HC286.Z6 1907
- 117 **Neuhaus, Georg.** Die deutsche Volkswirtschaft und ihre Wandlungen im letzten Vierteljahrhundert.
M[ünchen] Gladbach, Volksvereins-verlag, gmbh., 1911-13. 2 v. tables. 23½^{cm}.
"Literaturverzeichnis": v. 1, 1 p., following p. xv.
12-14095 HC285.N5
- 118 **Noussanne, Henri de.** The kaiser as he is; or, The real William II. (Le véritable Guillaume II); tr. into English by Walter Littlefield.
New York and London, G. P. Putnam's sons, 1905. xvii, 257 p. 19½^{cm}.
5-5915 DD229.N9
- 119 **Oncken, Hermann.** The German empire.
(In The Cambridge modern history. v. xii. The latest age. New York, 1910. p. 134-173.) D208.C17.v.12
- 120 **The Pan-Germanic doctrine; being a study of German political aims and aspirations.**
London and New York, Harper & brothers, 1904. xv, 379 p. 23^{cm}.
Bibliography: p. ix-xiv.
4-32191 DD119.P2
- 121 **Perris, George Herbert.** Germany and the German emperor.
London, A. Melrose, 1912. viii, 520 p. fold. map. 23^{cm}.
12-26755 DD228.P5
- 122 **Reventlow, Ernst Christian Einar Ludwig Detlev, Graf zu.** Deutschlands auswärtige Politik, 1888-1913.
Berlin, E. S. Mittler und Sohn, 1914. xvi, 402 p. 25^{cm}.
14-10230 DD228.7.R4
- 123 **Roberts, Elmer.** Monarchical socialism in Germany.
New York, C. Scribner's sons, 1913. 3 p. l., 200 p. 21^{cm}.
13-7560 HC285.R6

- 124 **Rohrbach, Paul.** Der deutsche Gedanke in der Welt. [1. bis 30. Tausend.]
Düsseldorf und Leipzig, K. R. Langewiesche, [c1912]. 250 p., 1 l. 19^{cm}.
 12-16573 DD61.R6
- 125 **Schierbrand, Wolf von.** Germany; the welding of a world power.
New York, Doubleday, Page & co., 1902. vii, 376 p. 23½^{cm}.
 2-28377 DD228.S33
- 126 **Shaw, Stanley.** William of Germany.
New York, The Macmillan company, 1913. vii, 395, [1] p. incl. front. (port.) 23^{cm}.
 14-30077 DD229.S5
- 127 **Simon, Édouard.** The Emperor William and his reign. From the French of Édouard Simon.
London, Remington & co., 1886. 2 v. fronts. (ports.) 22½^{cm}.
 4-27092 DD223.S59
- 128 **Sybel, Heinrich i. e. Carl Ludolf Heinrich von.** The founding of the German empire by William I. Based chiefly upon Prussian state documents. Tr. by Marshall Livingston Perrin . . . assisted by Gamaliel Bradford, jr.
New York, T. Y. Crowell & co. [1890-98]. 7 v. fronts. (ports.) illus. (maps). 22^{cm}.
 4-17618/5 DD210.S8
- 129 **Tannenberg, Otto Richard.** Gross-Deutschland die Arbeit des 20. Jahrhunderts.
Leipzig-Gohlis, B. Volger, 1911. 4 p. l., 280 p. illus. (maps) diags. 20^{cm}.
 11-23398 DD119.T8
- 130 **Tower, Charles.** Germany of to-day.
New York, H. Holt and company; [etc., etc., 1913]. 256 p. 17½^{cm}. (Home university library of modern knowledge. no. 72.)
 "Bibliographical note": p. 254.
 13-22521 DD18.T7
- 131 **Treitschke, Heinrich Gotthard von.** Deutsche Geschichte im neunzehnten Jahrhundert.
Leipzig, S. Hirzel, 1890-96. 5 v. 23^{cm}. (Staatengeschichte der neuesten Zeit. 24.-28. Bd.)
 3-24105 DD203.T78

- 132 **Usher, Roland Greene.** Pan-Germanism.
Boston and New York, Houghton, Mifflin company, 1913.
 vii, [1] p., 1 l., 313, [1] p., 1 l. 21^{cm}.
 Bibliography: p. 309-314.
 13-4358 DD119.U7
- 133 **Whitman, Sidney.** Imperial Germany; a critical study of fact and character.
Cleveland, New York [etc.], Chautauqua assembly, [1901].
 1 p. l., 335 p. front., plates, port. 19^{cm}. (*Chautauqua literary and scientific circle.*)
 "Questions for review" and "bibliography" at end of each chapter.
 1-25579/4 DD117.W62
- 134 **Wile, Frederic William.** Men around the kaiser; the makers of modern Germany.
London, W. Heinemann, 1913. xiv, 279 p. front., ports.
 19½^{cm}.
 A 13-1895 DD231.A2W5
- 135 **Wilhelm II, German emperor.** The kaiser's speeches, forming a character portrait of Emperor William II., tr. and ed. with annotations by Wolf von Schierbrand, based upon a compilation made by A. Oscar Klaussmann.
New York and London, Harper & brothers, 1903. xxxi, 332, [1] p. front. (port.) 23^{cm}.
 3-10045 DD229.3.S3
- 136 ——— **Wilhelm II.** Was er sagt, was er denkt, von Jules Arren, mit einem Vorwort von Paul Adam. Autorisierte Übersetzung aus dem französischen.
Leipzig, Historischpolitischer Verlag (R. Hofstetter) 1911.
 2 p. l., xx, 216 p. 21^{cm}.
 11-28667 DD229.5.A7

ARMY

- 137 **Bleibtreu, Karl.** Das Heer.
Frankfurt am Main, Literarische anstalt Rütten & Loening, [c1910]. 187, [1] p. 19½^{cm}. (*Die Gesellschaft; Sammlung sozialpsychologischer Monographien, hrsg. von M. Buber. 37.-38. Bd.*)
 11-1190 UA10.B6
- 138 **Neuschler, Otto.** Die Entwicklung der Heeresorganisation seit Einführung der stehenden Heere.
Leipzig, G. J. Göschen, 1911. 2 v. 16^{cm}. (*Sammlung Göschen. [552].*)
 "Literatur und quellen": v. 1, p. [4].
 12-6081 UA10.N4

- 139 **Pardieu**, Marie Félix de. A critical study of German tactics and of the new German regulations. Authorized translation by Captain Charles F. Martin.
Fort Leavenworth, Kans., United States cavalry association, 1912. 163 p. 21^{cm}.
13-1026 **U165.P3**
- 140 **Richter**, Rudolf. Die Heeresverwaltung Deutschlands, Frankreichs, Italiens und Russlands. Eine Zusammenstellung der Verwaltungs-Organisation im Frieden und im Kriege, mit besonderer Berücksichtigung des Verpflegs- und Trainwesens.
[Wien], *Der Verfasser, 1909-11. 3 v. 26½^{cm}.*
13-1464 **UB15.R6**
- 141 **Sassen**, Franz Josef. Deutsches Kolonial-militärrecht.
Rastatt, H. Greiser, 1911. xiv p., 1 l., 133 p. 23^{cm}. (Sammlung militärrechtlicher Abhandlungen und Studien . . . Hrsg. von Heinrich Dietz . . . Bd. I. Hft. I.)
"Literatur": p. xiii-xiv.
13-756 **UB620.S2**
- 142 **Schreibershofen**, Max von. Das Deutsche Heer; Bilder aus Krieg und Frieden.
Berlin-Wien, Ullstein & co., 1913. 2 p. l., vii, [1], 289, [1] p., 1 l. plates, ports. 23½^{cm}.
12-28386 **UA712.S4**
- 143 **Wilkinson**, Spenser i. e. Henry Spenser. The brain of an army; a popular account of the German general staff. New ed., with letters from Count Moltke and Lord Roberts.
Westminster, A. Constable & co., 1895. 204 p. fold. maps. 20^{cm}.
1-13027 **UB145.W68**

NAVY

- 144 **Colquhoun**, Archibald Ross. 1912? Germany and sea power.
London, Sir I. Pitman & sons, ltd., 1909. vii, 119 p. incl. maps. 18½^{cm}.
CONTENTS.—Preface.—I. "Mythical armadas."—II. Inland waterways, shipbuilding, and docks.—III. Arms and armament.—IV. The Navy league.—V. Navy direction and personnel.—VI. The Austrian alliance.—VII. Pan-Germanism.—VIII. The Achilles heel of Germany.—IX. Sea power and fiscal reform.—X. 1912?
10-1473 **VA513.O7**

- 146 **Hislam, Percival A.** The admiralty of the Atlantic; an enquiry into the development of German sea power, past, present and prospective.

London, New York, Bombay, and Calcutta, Longmans, Green, and co., 1908. xvi, 214 p. incl. illus., tables, diagr. 16 pl. (incl. front.) fold. map. 23^{cm}.

CONTENTS.—Preface.—The inception of the German navy.—The development of German sea-power.—The German navy to-day: the battle fleet.—The German navy to-day: cruisers and torpedo craft. Shipbuilding resources.—German shipbuilding resources.—The North Sea amphitheatre.—Naval policy and our naval bases.—German naval bases.—Floating docks.—The invasion of England.—British shipbuilding policy.—The navies of the world.—Appendices.

8-17734

VA513.H67

- 147 ——— The North Sea problem.

London, Holden & Hardingham, [1915]. 3 p. l., v, 131, [1] p. diagrs. 18½^{cm}.

14-4552

VA454.H5

- 148 **Hurd, Archibald S.** The command of the sea; some problems of imperial defence considered in the light of the German navy act, 1912. Text of the five German navy acts.

London, Chapman & Hall, limited, 1912. xxxi, [1], 244 p. tables, diagr. 20^{cm}.

12-24655

VA454.H9

- 149 ——— *and* Henry Castle. German sea-power, its rise, progress, and economic basis; with maps and appendices giving the Fleet laws, etc.

London, J. Murray, 1913. xv, 388 p. 2 fold. maps. 23^{cm}.

13-35734

DD106.H8

- 150 **Krieger, Eduard.** Das Kriegsschiff; kurze Darstellung seiner Entstehung und Verwendung.

Leipzig und Berlin, B. G. Teubner, 1913. v, 106 p. illus., diagrs. 18½^{cm}. (Aus Natur und Geisteswelt . . . 389. Bdchn.)

13-24159

V765.K7

- 151 **Reventlow, Ernst Christian Einar Ludwig Detlev, Graf zu.** Deutschland zur See, ein Buch von der deutschen Kriegsflotte.

Leipzig, O. Spamer, 1914. 4 p. l., 293 p. col. front. (port.) illus. 22½^{cm}.

14-8822

VA513.R45

AUSTRIA-HUNGARY

- 152 **Auerbach, Bertrand.** Les races et les nationalités en Autriche-Hongrie.

Paris, F. Alcan, 1898. 2 p. l., 336 p. illus., fold. map. 22½cm.

1-22340

DB33.A9

- 153 **Baker, James.** Austria: her people & their homelands.

London, John Lane; New York, John Lane company: [etc., etc.], 1913. xiv, 310 p. col. front., col. plates, fold. map. 23cm.

13-15623

DB26.B3

- 153a **Beneš, Edvard.** Le problème autrichien et la question tchèque; étude sur les luttes politiques des nationalités slaves en Autriche.

Paris, V. Giard & E. Brière, 1908. 2 p. l., 312 p. 25cm.

Bibliographie: p. 309-310.

10-12568

JN1631.B5

- 154 **Čapek, Thomas.** The Slovaks of Hungary, Slavs and Pan-slavism.

New York, The Knickerbocker press, 1906. xvi p., 1 l., 214 p. pl., 7 port., 2 fold. maps. 21½cm.

6-6749

DB366.C8

- 155 **Chéradame, André.** L'Europe et la question d'Autriche au seuil du xx^e siècle. 4. éd.

Paris, Plon-Nourrit et c^{ie}, 1906. 3 p. l., [iii]-xvi, 452 p. illus., maps (partly fold.) 23cm.

9-23016

DB48.C54

- 156 **Colquhoun, Archibald Ross, and Ethel Colquhoun.** The whirlpool of Europe, Austria-Hungary and the Habsburgs.

New York, Dodd, Mead & company, 1907. xvi, 349 p. front., plates, fold. maps, diagrs. 23cm.

"List of principal authorities consulted": p. 341.

7-10613

DB47.C8

- 157 **Eisenmann, Louis.** Austria-Hungary.

(In *The Cambridge modern history. v. xii. The latest age. New York, 1910. p. 174-212.*)

D208.C17,v.12

- 158 **Hengelmüller von Hengervár, Ladislaus, Freiherr.** Hungary's fight for national existence, or the history of the great uprising led by Francis Rakoczi II. 1703-1711.
London, Macmillan and co., limited, 1913. xx, 342 p. fold. map. 22^{cm}.
A 14-637 DB932.4.H5
- 159 **Henry, René.** Questions d'Autriche-Hongrie et question d'Orient, avec préface de Anatole Leroy-Beaulieu. 2. éd.
Paris, Plon-Nourrit et c^{te}, [1903]. 2 p. l., xxx, 360 p. 7 fold. maps. 19^{cm}.
5-6026* D376.A8H5
- 160 **Kellner, Leon, Madame Paula Arnold, and Arthur L. Delisle.** Austria of the Austrians and Hungary of the Hungarians.
New York, C. Scribner's sons, 1914. 4 p. l., 304 p. front., plates, ports., fold. map. 19½^{cm}. (Countries & peoples series.)
14-30361 DB18.K4
- 161 **Leger, Louis Paul Marie.** Austria-Hungary, based on the work of Paul Louis Leger . . . by Wm. E. Lingelbach. [University ed.]
New York, P. F. Collier & son, [c1913]. xix, 458, 458a-458b p., 1 l., 461-494 p. col. front., illus. (maps), plates. 21^{cm}. (The history of nations, H. C. Lodge . . . editor-in-chief. vol. xvii.)
Bibliography: p. 463-468.
14-11034 D20.H6 vol. 17
- 162 ——— *Histoire de l'Autriche-Hongrie, depuis les origines jusqu'à l'année 1894. 4. éd., rev. et complétée.*
Paris, Hachette et c^{te}, 1895. 2 p. l., vi, 687 p. fold. maps. 18½^{cm}. (Histoire universelle, pub. . . . sous la direction de M. V. Duruy.)
"Bibliographie": p. 641-659.
1-F-2870 DB39.L49
- 163 **Rumbold, Sir Horace, 8th bart.** The Austrian court in the nineteenth century.
London, Methuen & co., [1909]. x, 383, [1] p. col. front., plates, ports. 23^{cm}.
9-27599 DB65.R8
- 164 ——— Francis Joseph and his times.
New York, D. Appleton & co., 1909. x, 403, [1] p. front., plates, ports. 23½^{cm}.
9-28750 DB65.R82

- 165 [Seton-Watson, Robert William.] The future of Austria-Hungary and the attitude of the great powers, by Scotus Viator [*pseud.*]. (In part reprinted from the "Spectator.")
London, A. Constable & co., ltd., 1907. vii, [1] p., 1 l., 77, [1] p. 22½cm.
 CONTENTS.—Introduction.—Germany and Austria-Hungary.—Russia and Austria-Hungary.—Italy and Austria-Hungary.—Austria-Hungary and her southern neighbours.—Austria versus Hungary.—Books consulted, p. 71-74.—Index.
 9-15104 JN1635.S4
- 166 ——— Racial problems in Hungary, by Scotus Viator [*pseud.*].
London, A. Constable & co., ltd., 1908. xxvii, 540 p. incl. tables. front., plates (partly col.), ports., fold. map. 23cm.
 Bibliography: p. 513-528.
 9-8381 DB950.S5
- 167 Steed, Henry Wickham. The Hapsburg monarchy.
New York, C. Scribner's sons, 1913. xxxii, 304 p. 23cm.
 14-30189 DB47.S78
- 168 Whitman, Sidney. The realm of the Habsburgs.
London, W. Heinemann, 1898. viii, 310 p. 19½cm.
 3-31662 DB25.W61
- 169 ——— and J. R. McIlraith. Austria.
New York, G. P. Putnam's sons; [etc., etc.], 1901. xviii p., 1 l., 407 p. incl. front. (port.), illus. fold. map. 20cm.
 (The story of the nations.)
 9-17807 DB39.W64

BELGIUM

- 170 Arendt, Guillaume Amédée Auguste. Essai sur la neutralité de la Belgique, considérée principalement sous le point de vue du droit public.
Bruzelles et Leipzig, C. Muquardt, 1845. 2 p. l., iv, 212, cxxviii p. 23½cm.
 10-20136 JX4033.B4A8
- 171 Arendt, Léon. Notre neutralité.
Revue générale, Apr. 1887, v. 45: 614-643. AP22.B5,v.45
- 172 Battine, Cecil. Dutch and Belgian independence.
Nineteenth century and after, Apr. 1910, v. 67: 663-675.
 AP4.N7,v.67

173 **Belgian neutrality.**

Fortnightly review, Sept. 1889, v. 52: 299-306.

AP4.F7v.52

174 **Belgium.** *Ministère de l'industrie et du travail.* Belgium, its institutions, industries and commerce. General notes collected and published under the direction of the general commissariat of Belgium.

Brussels, É. Rossel, 1904. 2 p. l., vii-xx, 528 p. illus., ports., diagrs. 21½cm.

5-15081

HC315A2.

175 **Boulger, Demetrius Charles de Kavanagh.** The history of Belgium.

London, Pub. by the author, 1902-09. 2 v. fronts. (1 col.) illus., plates, ports. 22cm.

9-23856

DH523.B76

176 **Broglie, Albert, duc de.** Le dernier bienfait de la monarchie; la neutralité de la Belgique.

Revue des deux mondes, Dec. 1, 1899-Nov. 15, 1900, 4. pér., t. 156: 481-521; t. 157: 241-283; t. 160: 5-45; t. 162: 241-281.

AP20.B3,4.pér.,t.156,157,160,162

177 **Darnston-Fraser, H. J.** Britain, Germany, and Belgium.

Westminster review, Nov. 1912, v. 178: 477-481.

AP4.W5,v.178

178 ——— Peaceful penetration of Germany in Belgium.

Westminster review, Oct. 1909, v. 172: 360-364.

AP4.W5,v.172

179 **Descamps, Édouard Eugène François, baron.** La neutralité de la Belgique au point de vue historique, diplomatique, juridique et politique; étude sur la constitution des états pacifiques à titre permanent.

Bruxelles, Veuve F. Larcier; [etc., etc.], 1902. 2 p. l., x, 639 p. 24cm.

"Bibliographie": p. v-x.

3-14336

JX4033.B4D5

180 **Despagnet, Frantz.** La neutralité belge et l'état du Congo.

Revue politique et littéraire, Revue bleue, June 23, 1894, v. 53: 778-782.

AP20.B64,v.53

181 **Dollot, René.** Les origines de la neutralité de la Belgique et le système de la barrière (1609-1830). Préface de M. Émile Bourgeois.

Paris, F. Alcan, 1902. xxv, 570 p. fold. map. 25½cm.

"Bibliographie," p. xvii-xxv.

2-27098

JX4033.B4D7

- 182 **Edmundson, George.** The low countries: Holland; Belgium.
(In *The Cambridge modern history*. v. xii. The latest age. New
York, 1910. p. 243-256.) D208.C17,v.12
- 183 **L'Europe et les neutralités. La Belgique et la Suisse devant la
Triple alliance.**
Revue des deux mondes, Mar. 15, 1890, 3. pér. t. 98: 274-312.
AP20.B3,3.pér.t.98
- 184 **Frank, Louis.** La paix et le district fédéral du monde, l'avenir
de la Belgique au point de vue international.
Paris, Larousse, [1910?]. vi, [7]-32 p. illus. (incl. map)
20½cm.
11-18954 JX1963.F78
- 185 **Griffis, William Elliot.** Belgium: the land of art; its history,
legends, industry and modern expansion.
Boston and New York, Houghton Mifflin company, 1912.
xii p., 1 l., 310 p., 1 l. 16 pl. (incl. front.) 29½cm.
12-22838 DH523.G7
- 186 **Guyot, Yves.** German designs on Holland and Belgium.
North American review, Jan. 4, 1907, v. 184: 22-28.
AP2.N7,v.184
- 187 ——— Pangermanisme, la Hollande et la Belgique.
Nineteenth century and after, Sept. 1906, v. 60: 345-355.
AP4.N7,v.60
- 188 **Johnston, Sir Harry H.** Britain and Belgium.
Fortnightly review, July, 1908, v. 90: 31-42.
AP4.F7,v.90
- 189 **Juste, Théodore.** Les frontières de la Belgique.
Bruxelles, Leipzig [etc.], A. Lacroix, Verboeckhoven et c^{ie}, 1866.
140 p. 19cm.
1-F-3395 DH421.J9
- 190 **Scudamore, Cyril.** Belgium and the Belgians.
Edinburgh and London, W. Blackwood and sons, 1901. xii,
362 incl. front. (port.) illus. map. 20cm.
1-24253 DH433.S43
- 191 **Vauthier, Maurice.** Das Staatsrecht des Königreichs Belgien.
Freiburg i. B., J. C. B. Mohr, 1892. xii, 273 p. 26½cm.
(*Handbuch des oeffentlichen Rechts*. 4. Bd., 1. Halbbd.,
5. Abt.)
G-243 JF13.H4 vol.4
- 192 **Y.** England, Belgium, and Holland.
Fortnightly review, Aug. 1906, v. 86: 265-275. AP4.F7,v.86

- 193 Y. The entente between Holland and Belgium.
Fortnightly review, July, 1907, v. 88: 38-47.

AP4.F7, v. 88

ITALY

- 194 Barclay, Sir Thomas. The Turco-Italian war and its problems, with appendices containing the chief state papers bearing on the subject. With an additional chapter on Moslem feeling, by the Rt. Hon. Ameer Ali.
London, Constable & company, Ltd., 1912. xiii, 259 p. 2 maps (1 fold.) 22½cm.
 12-8852 DT234.B8
- 195 Garlanda, Federico. The new Italy; a discussion of its present political and social conditions, tr. from "La terza Italia: lettere di un Yankee," by M. E. Wood.
New York and London, G. P. Putnam's sons, 1911. xiv p., 1 l., 406 p. 20cm.
 11-27140 DG569.G24
- 196 King, Bolton, and Thomas Okey. Italy to-day. New and enl. ed.
London, J. Nisbet & co., limited, 1909. xii, 414 p. 22cm.
 Bibliography: p. 398-405.
 11-9058 DG450.K52
- 197 Martinengo-Cesaresco, Evelyn Lilian Hazeldine (Carrington) contessa. The liberation of Italy, 1815-1870.
London, Seeley and co., limited, 1895. x p., 1 l., 420 p. 4 port. (incl. front.) 21cm.
 4-18276/3 DG552.M38
- 198 Okey, Thomas. United Italy.
 (In The Cambridge modern history. v. XII. The latest age. New York, 1910. p. 213-242.)
 D208.C17,v.12
- 199 Orsi, Pietro. Cavour and the making of modern Italy, 1810-1861.
New York and London, G. P. Putnam's sons, 1914. 2 p. l., iii-xix, 385 p. front., plates, ports., 2 fold. maps, facsim. (part fold.) 20cm. (Heroes of the nations, ed. by H. W. C. Davis.)
 14-3981 DG552.8.C307

- 200 **Stillman, William James.** The union of Italy, 1815-1895.
Cambridge, University press, 1898. x, 412 p. 2 fold. maps.
19½cm. (Cambridge historical series, ed. by G. W. Pro-
thero.)
 Bibliography: p. 395-405.
 4-17640/3 DG551.S85
- 201 **Thayer, William Roscoe.** The dawn of Italian independence:
 Italy from the Congress of Vienna, 1814, to the fall of
 Venice, 1849.
Boston and New York, Houghton, Mifflin and company, 1893.
2 v. fronts. (fold. maps). 20½cm.
 4-17643/3 DG552.T37
- 202 **Underwood, F. M.** United Italy.
London, Methuen & co., ltd., [1912]. xiv p., 1 l., 360 p.
front., plates, ports. 23cm.
 Bibliography: p. 351-352.
 13-7539 DG555.U6

RUSSIA

- 203 **Aleksinskii, Grigorii.** Modern Russia; tr. by Bernard Miall.
London, T. F. Unwin; New York, C. Scribner's sons, 1913.
361, [1] p. 22½cm.
 "The English edition differs in certain points from the French; the
 economic and political portion of the book has been enlarged, and
 three new chapters are included: one dealing with the police and
 the law, one with self-government, and one with foreign politics
 and the army."—Introd.
 13-35964 DK262.A6
- 204 **Baring, Maurice.** The Russian people.
London, Methuen & co., ltd., [1911]. xix, 366 p., 1 l. incl.
fold. front. fold. maps. 22½cm.
 12-30530 DK41.B35
- 205 **Battine, Cecil.** Russian ascendancy in Europe and Asia.
Fortnightly review, Mar. 1912, v. 97: 437-446.
AP4.F7,v.97
- 206 **Bérard, Victor i. e. Eugène Victor.** L'empire russe et le
 tsarisme.
Paris, A. Colin, 1905. x, 372 p. fold. map. 19cm.
 5-22599 DK61.B4
- 62554°—14—3

- 207 **Bérard**, Victor i. e. Eugène Victor. The Russian empire and czarism. Tr. by G. Fox-Davies and G. O. Pope.
London, D. Nutt [Holland printed], 1905. xxiv, 299 p. front. (map). 23½cm.
 6-2317 DK63.B44
- 208 **Foulke**, William Dudley. Slav or Saxon? A study of the growth and tendencies of Russian civilization. 3d ed., rev. and enl.
New York and London, G. P. Putnam's sons, 1904. ix, 210 p. 20cm. (Questions of the day, no. XLIII.)
 4-15012 DK61.F76
- 209 **Graham**, Stephen. Changing Russia.
London, John Lane; New York, John Lane company; [etc., etc.], 1913. ix, 309 p. front. (port.) plates, map. 23cm.
 13-9485 DK27.G82
- 210 **Jarintzoff**, Mme. N. Russia: the country of extremes.
London, Sidgwick & Jackson, Ltd., 1914. xiv, [1], 371, [1] p. front., illus. (plan) plates, ports. 25cm.
 14-13602 DK17.J3
- 211 **Leger**, Louis Paul Marie. Le monde slave; voyages et littérature.
Paris, Didier et c^{ie}, 1873. xxxiii, 338, [1] p. 19cm.
 7-6970 D377.L45
- 212 ——— Russes et Slaves. 1.-3. série.
Paris, Hachette et cie, 1890-1899. 3 v. 18½cm.
D377.L51
- 213 **Mavor**, James. An economic history of Russia.
London & Toronto, J. M. Dent & sons, limited; New York, E. P. Dutton & co., 1914. 2 v. tables, diagr. 22½cm.
 14-13194 HC333.M3
- 214 **Niederle**, Lubor. La race slave; statistique, démographie—anthropologie. Tr. du tchèque par Louis Leger.
Paris, F. Alcan, 1911. 2 p. l., xii, 231, [1] p. fold. map. 19cm. (Nouvelle collection scientifique.)
 "Bibliographie": p. 219-231.
 11-5220 D377.N5
- 215 **Perris**, George Herbert. Russia in revolution.
New York, Brentano's, 1905. xvi, 359 p. front., plates, ports. 23cm.
 5-26115 DK262.P45

- 215a **Rimbaud, Alfred Nicolas.** The history of Russia from the earliest times to 1877; tr. by Leonora B. Lang, with additional chapters covering the period from 1877-1904 by G. Mercer Adam.

New York, A. L. Burt company, [1904]. 2 v. fronts., plates, ports. 19^{cm}.

4-6262

DK41.R17

The Library of Congress also has the original edition in French.

- 216 **Schierbrand, Wolf von.** Russia, her strength and her weakness; a study of the present conditions of the Russian empire, with an analysis of its resources and a forecast of its future.

New York and London, G. P. Putnam's sons, 1904. xv, 304 p. 2 fold. maps. 21^{cm}.

Mainly a translation, with some interpolations, of Ernst von der Brüggen's *Das heutige Russland*, 1902.

4-12943

DK262.S32

- 217 **Skrine, Francis Henry Bennett.** The expansion of Russia, 1815-1900.

Cambridge, University press, 1903. vii, [1], 386 p. 3 fold. maps. 19¹/₄^{cm}. (Cambridge historical series, ed. by G. W. Prothero.)

Bibliography: p. 347-358.

4-3403

DK189.S62

- 218 **Stevani, William Barnes.** The Russian army from within.

New York, George H. Doran company, [1914]. 180 p. 20^{cm}.

UA772.S8

- 219 **Williams, Harold Whitmore.** Russia of the Russians.

New York, C. Scribner's sons, 1914. ix, [1], 430 p. front., plates, ports., fold. map. 19^{cm}. (Countries and peoples series.)

A 14-1023

DK18.W5

SERVIA

- 220 **Chéradame, André.** La nouvelle Serbie.

Le Correspondant, July 10, 1914, n. s., v. 220: 3-40.

AP20.C8,n.s.,v.220

- 221 **Kanitz, Felix Philipp.** Das Königreich Serbien und das Serben-volk, von der Römerzeit bis zur Gegenwart.
Leipzig, B. Meyer, 1904-09. 2 v. illus., plates, ports. maps. 28cm. (Monographien der Balkanstaaten, hrsg. von Dr. Wilhelm Ruland. I.)
 11-29702 DR317.K2
- 222 **Lazarovich-Hrebelianovich, Stephan Lazar Eugene, prince.** The Servian people, their past glory and their destiny, by Prince Lazarovich-Hrebelianovich with the collaboration of Princess Lazarovich-Hrebelianovich (Eleanor Calhoun)
New York, C. Scribner's sons, 1910. 2 v. fronts., plates, ports., maps. 28cm.
 10-25687 DR317.L3
- 223 **Mallat, Joseph.** La Serbie contemporaine; études, enquêtes statistiques.
Paris, J. Maisonneuve, 1902. 2 v. 4 fold. maps. 28cm.
 2-25153 DR317.M2
- 224 **Ranke, Leopold von.** The history of Servia, and the Servian revolution. With a sketch of the insurrection in Bosnia. Tr. from the German by Mrs. Alexander Kerr. To which is added, the Slave provinces of Turkey. Chiefly from the French of Cyprien Robert.
London, H. G. Bohn, 1853. xv, [1], 520 p. 18cm.
 5-7263 DR317.R19
- 225 **Stead, Alfred, ed.** Servia by the Servians.
London, W. Heinemann, 1909. 3 p. l., vii-xii, 377 p. fold. map. 28cm.
 9-24336 DR309.S8
- 226 **Yakschitch, Grégoire.** L'Europe et la résurrection de la Serbie (1804-1834), avec une préface de M. Émile Hauman.
Paris, Hachette et c^{te}, 1907. 3 p. l., x, 530 p., 1 l. fold. map. 28cm.
 "Bibliographie": p. 507-510.
 9-6027 DR340.Y3

NEAR EAST

- 227 **Baker, B. Granville.** The passing of the Turkish empire in Europe.
London, Seeley, Service & co., limited, 1913. 335, [1] p. incl. plates, port., map. front., plates, port. 28cm.
 13-10874 DR440.B3

- 228 **Barby, Henry.** La guerre des Balkans . . . Les victoires Serbes. Préface de Émile Haumant.
Paris, B. Grasset, 1913. 2 p. l., v, 306 p., 1 l. front., plates, ports., maps (part fold.) 19^{cm}.
 13-18217 DB46.6.B3
- 229 **Barré, André.** La Bosnie Herzégovine, administration autrichienne de 1878 à 1903.
Paris, L. Michaud, [1907]. 2 p. l., iv, 280 p. 19^{cm}.
 9-8741 DB239.B27
- 230 **Bérard, Victor i. e. Eugène Victor.** La Macédoine. 2. éd.
Paris, A. Colin et c^{ie}, 1900. vi, 308 p., 1 l. 18½^{cm}.
 4-706 DR701.M4B5
- 231 ——— Le sultan, l'islam et les puissances; Constantinople—La Mecque—Bagdad.
Paris, A. Colin, 1907. vi, 443 p., 1 l. 2 fold. maps. 18½^{cm}.
 8-2753 DK428.B4
- 232 **Brailsford, Henry Noel.** Macedonia; its races and their future.
London, Methuen & co., [1906]. xx, 340 p. incl. front. (map) 24 pl., fold. map. 23^{cm}.
 6-24918 DR701.M4B7
- 233 **Buxton, Noel Edward.** Europe and the Turks.
London, J. Murray, 1907. xi, [1], 143, [1] p. 3 maps. 19^{cm}.
 9-4171 DR572.B8
- 234 ——— Turkey in revolution.
New York, C. Scribner's sons; London, T. F. Unwin, 1909. 285, [1] p. 32 pl. (incl. front.) col. map. 23^{cm}.
 W 9-99 DR577.B8
- 235 **Chéradame, André.** Douze ans de propagande en faveur des peuples Balkaniques.
Paris, Plon-Nourrit et c^{ie}, 1913. 2 p. l., viii, 406 p. 18½^{cm}.
 14-14630 D463.C5
- 236 ——— Une étape de la question arménienne.
Le Correspondant, Apr. 10, 1914, n. s., v. 119: 160-166.
AP20.C8,n.s.,v.119
- 237 ——— Comment les Balkans se sont transformés malgré l'Europe.
Le Correspondant, May 10, 1914, n. s., v. 119: 417-433.
AP20.C8,n.s.,v.119
- 238 ——— L'évolution roumaine.
Le Correspondant, May 25, 1914, n. s., v. 119: 625-655.
AP20.C8,n.s.,v.119

- 239 **Chéradame, André.** L'Europe et l'Albanie.
Le Correspondant, June 10, 1914, n. s., v. 119: 969-1007.
 AP20.C8,n.s.,v.119
- 240 ——— La question d'Orient. La Macédoine. Le chemin de fer de Bagdad.
Paris, Plon-Nourrit et c^{te}, 1903. 2 p. l., xv, 397, [1] p. 6 maps (4 fold., 2 in text). 19^{cm}.
 3-17254 D876.G4C5
- 240a ——— La Turquie et le conflit européen.
Le Correspondent, Sept. 10, 1914, n. s. v. 120: 781-818.
 AP20.C8,n.s.v.120
- 241 ***Choulier, Max.** La question d'Orient depuis le traité de Berlin. 2. éd.
Paris, A. Rousseau, 1899.
- 242 **Clark, Edson Lyman.** The races of European Turkey. Their history, condition, and prospects.
New York, Dodd, Mead & co., 1878. 2 p. l., [iii]-vi, 532 p. fold. map. 21^{cm}.
 Bibliography: p. 307.
 CONTENTS.—pt. I. The Byzantine empire.—pt. II. The modern Greeks and the Albanians.—pt. III. The Turkish Slavonians, the Wallachians, and the Gypsies.
 5-9262 DR36.C59
- 243 **Driault, Édouard i. e. Jean François Anatole Édouard.** La question d'Orient depuis ses origines jusqu'à nos jours. 5. éd. rev. et cor.
Paris, F. Alcan, 1912. xv, 407 p. 23^{cm}. (Bibliothèque d'histoire contemporaine.)
 "Ouvrages à consulter" at end of each chapter.
 13-15833 D871.D7
- 244 **Durham, Mary Edith.** The struggle for Scutari (Turk, Slav, and Albanian).
London, F. Arnold, 1914. xi, 320 p. illus., pl. 23^{cm}.
 14-14762 DR701.S5D82
- 245 **Holland, Thomas Erskine.** The European concert in the Eastern question. A collection of treaties and other public acts, ed. with introduction and notes.
Oxford, The Clarendon press, 1885. xii, 366 p. 23^{cm}.
 5-15161 D874.H73

- 246 **Laveleye**, Émile Louis Victor, *baron de*. The Balkan Peninsula; tr. by Mrs. Thorpe; ed. and rev. for the English public by the author, with an introductory chapter upon the most recent events and a letter from the Right Honourable W. E. Gladstone.
London, T. F. Unwin, 1887. xxvi, 384 p. front. (fold. map). 23cm.
 4-112 DR14.L42
- 247 **Lazarovich-Hrebelianovich**, Stephan Lazar Eugene, *prince*. The Orient question to-day and to-morrow.
New York, Duffield & company, 1913. 6 p. l., 355 p. 7 maps (6 fold.) 19½cm.
 13-19494 D463.L3
- 248 **Leger**, Louis Paul Marie. La Save, le Danube et le Balkan, voyage chez les Slovènes, les Croates, les Serbes et les Bulgares.
Paris, E. Plon, Nourrit et c^{ie}, 1884. 2 p. l., iii, 279 p. 18cm.
 3-27698 DR43.L51
- 249 ——— Serbes, Croates et Bulgares; études historiques, politiques et littéraires.
Paris, J. Maisonneuve & fils, 1913. vi, 222 p., 1 l. 25½cm.
 14-5814 DR23.L4
- 250 **Loiseau**, Charles. Le Balkan slave et la crise autrichienne.
Paris, Perrin et c^{ie}, 1898. 2 p. l., 376 p. 19cm.
 4-2365 D376.A8L8
- 251 ——— L'équilibre adriatique (l'Italie & la question d'Orient).
Paris, Perrin et c^{ie}, 1901. 2 p. l., xvi, 267 p. map. 19cm.
 2-14732 D376.I8L7
- 252 **Miller**, William. The Balkans: Roumania, Bulgaria, Servia and Montenegro, with new chapter containing their history from 1896 to 1908. 2d ed. [4th impression.]
London, T. F. Unwin; New York, G. P. Putnam's sons, 1908. xix, [26], 476 p. front. (port.), illus., maps. 20½cm.
 [The story of the nations.]
 9-22572 DR36.M65 1908
- 253 ——— The Ottoman empire and the Balkan peninsula.
 (In The Cambridge modern history. v. xii. The latest age. New York, 1910. p. 381-428.)
D208.C17,v.12
- 253a **Peacock**, Wadham. Albania; the foundling state of Europe.
New York, D. Appleton & co., 1914. 6 p. l., 256 p. 23cm.

- 254 **Perris, George Herbert.** The Eastern crisis of 1897 and British policy in the Near East.
London, Chapman and Hall, limited, 1897. xii, 287 p. incl. front. map. 19½cm.
 .3-31103 DF827.P45
- 255 **Pinon, René.** L'Europe et l'Empire ottoman; les aspects actuels de la question d'Orient.
Paris, Perrin et c^{ie}, 1909. xi, 603 p. maps (2 fold.) 20½cm.
 9-7415 D463.P6
- 256 ——— L'évolution de la question d'Orient depuis le Congrès de Berlin (1875-1906).
Revue des deux mondes, Sept. 15, 1906, 5. pér. v. 35: 278-316.
 AP20.B3,5th ser.v.35
- 256a **Schurman, Jacob Gould.** The Balkan wars 1912-1913.
Princeton, Princeton university press, 1914. 3 p. l., 3-140 p. fold. maps. 20cm. (The Stafford Little lectures for 1914.)
 14-11321 DB46.S4
- 256b **Seton-Watson, Robert William.** The southern Slav question and the Habsburg monarchy.
London, Constable & co., 1911. xii, 463 p. fold. map. 23cm.
 Bibliography: p. 445-452.
 12-19152 DB48.S5
- 257 **Sloane, William Milligan.** The Balkans; a laboratory of history.
New York, Eaton & Mains; Cincinnati, Jennings & Graham, [c1914]. viii, 322 p. maps. 21½cm.
 14-6829 DB45.S58
- 258 **Villari, Luigi, ed.** The Balkan question; the present condition of the Balkans and of European responsibilities. By various writers; ed. by Luigi Villari.
London, J. Murray, 1905. xiv p., 1 l., 362 p., 1 l. fold. map. 23cm.
 CONTENTS.—Introduction, by J. Bryce.—Pears, E. A description of the Turkish government.—Bourchier, J. D. The Balkan states, their attitude towards the Macedonian question.—De Bunsen, Mrs. V. B. A history of Turkish reforms since the treaty of Berlin.—Villari, L. Races, religions, and propagandas.—Tatarcheff, B. Turkish misrule in Macedonia.—Moore, F. The Macedonian committees and the insurrection.—Chirol, V. The attitude of the powers.—Bérard, V. The attitude of France.—The policy of Italy, by an Italian deputy.—Young, E. H. A suggested scheme of reforms.—Ponsonby, A. The execution of reforms.
 5-10441 D874.V7

EUROPEAN POLITICS AND INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS

- 259 **Barclay, Sir Thomas.** Problems of international practice and diplomacy, with special reference to the Hague conferences and conventions and other general international agreements.
London, Sweet & Maxwell, Ltd.; Boston, Mass., Boston book company, 1907. xix, 383, [1] p. 28 x 22½ cm.
7-42317 **JX1593.B3**
- 260 **Bourgeois, Émile.** Manuel historique de politique étrangère.
Paris, Belin frères, 1901-1910. 3 v. 18½ cm.
Bibliographies at end of most of the chapters.
CONTENTS.—t. 1. Les origines. 3. éd. 1901.—t. 2. Les révolutions (1789-1830) 2. éd. 1900.—t. 3. Le temps présent. 3. éd. 1910.
6-39440 **D209.B7**
- 261 **Chamberlain, Houston Stewart.** Foundations of the nineteenth century; a translation from the German by John Lees . . . with an introduction by Lord Redesdale.
New York, John Lane company, 1912. 2 v. illus., maps. 20 cm.
12-22531 **CB415.C5 1912**
- 262 **Chéradame, André.** L'Allemagne, la France et la question d'Autriche.
Paris, Plon-Nourrit et c^e, 1902. 2 p. l., xxxii, 278 p., 1 l. incl. 3 maps. 2 fold. maps. 19 cm.
3-3050 **D363.C52**
- 263 ——— Le monde et la guerre russo-japonaise.
Paris, Plon-Nourrit et c^e, 1906. 3 p. l., vii, 561 p., 1 l. incl. maps, plans. 2 fold. maps. 23 cm.
6-19159 **DS517.C52**
- 264 **A** Complete collection of the treaties and conventions, and reciprocal regulations at present subsisting between Great Britain and foreign powers: and of the laws, decrees, orders in council, &c., concerning the same; so far as they relate to commerce and navigation, the slave trade, post-office communications, copyright, &c.: and to the privileges and interests of the subjects of the high contracting parties. Compiled from authentic documents . . . by Lewis Hertslet, Sir Edward Hertslet, Edward C. Hertslet and others.
London, 1827-1913. 26 v. 22½ cm.
1-4024 **JX636**

- 265 **Debidour, Antonin i. e. Élie Louis Marie Marc Antonin.** Histoire diplomatique de l'Europe depuis l'ouverture du Congrès de Vienne jusqu'à la fermeture du Congrès de Berlin (1814-1878).
Paris, F. Alcan, 1891. 2 v. 22½cm. (Bibliothèque d'histoire contemporaine.)
 1-28328 D363.D35
- 266 **Eller, George.** Secret diplomacy.
London, S. Swift and co., ltd., 1912. 5 p. l., 13-214 p. 19½cm.
 12-29469 JX1659.E6
- 267 **Ficquelmont, Karl Ludwig, Graf.** Lord Palmerston, England, und der Continent.
Wien, F. Manz, 1852. 2 v. 23cm.
 CONTENTS.—1. bd. i. Oesterreich. ii. England.—2. bd. i. Der Wiener Congress. ii. Das Königreich der Niederlande. iii. Das Königreich Polen. rv. Der Freistaat Krakau. v. Das lombardisch-venetianische Königreich. vi. Der Aachener Congress. vii. Der Congress zu Troppau. Der Congress zu Verona.
 3-10431 D363.F44
- 268 **Fullerton, William Morton.** Problems of power; a study of international politics from Sadowa to Kirk-Kilissé.
New York, C. Scribner's sons, 1913. xx p., 1 l., 323 p. 23cm.
 13-35742 D397.F8
- 269 **Harrison, Frederic.** National and social problems.
New York, The Macmillan company, 1908. xxxi, 450 p. 21cm.
 CONTENTS.—Introduction.—pt. 1. National problems: Bismarckism; the policy of blood and iron. The duty of England. France after war. Léon Gambetta. The making of Italy; Cavour, Garibaldi. Afghanistan. The anti-aggression league. Egypt. The Boer war. The state of siege. Empire and humanity.—pt. 2. Social problems: The limits of political economy. Trades-unionism. Industrial co-operation. Social remedies. Socialist unionism. Moral and religious socialism.
 8-14733 H35.H32
- 270 **Hertslet, Sir Edward.** The map of Europe by treaty; showing the various political and territorial changes which have taken place since the general peace of 1814. With numerous maps and notes.
London, Butterworths [etc.], 1875-91. 4 v. maps (partly fold.). 25½cm.
 10-15038† JX626 1875

- 271 **Hill**, David Jayne. A history of diplomacy in the international development of Europe.
New York [etc.], Longmans, Green, and co., 1905-1914. 3 v. fold. maps. 24^{cm}.
 5-20905 D105.H6
- 272 [**Lane**, Ralph Norman Angell.] Arms and industry; a study of the foundations of international polity, by Norman Angell [*pseud.*]
New York and London, G. P. Putnam's sons, 1914. 3 p. l., iii-xlv, 248 p. 19½^{cm}.
 14-8615 JX1952.L27
- 273 ——— The mirage of the map, by Norman Angell [*pseud.*]
New York city, American association for international conciliation, 1912. 14 p. 20^{cm}. (International conciliation, pub. monthly by the American association for international conciliation . . . no. 53.)
 13-10134 JX1907.A8 no.53
- 274 **Lémonon**, Ernest. L'Europe et la politique britannique (1882-1911). 2. éd., rev. et cor., avec un appendice sur la crise constitutionnelle anglaise (1909-1911). Préface de M. Paul Deschanel.
Paris, F. Alcan, 1912. 4 p. l., x, 524 p. 23^{cm}. (Bibliothèque d'histoire contemporaine.)
 12-23202 DA47.L5 1912
- 275 **Murdock**, Harold. The reconstruction of Europe; a sketch of the diplomatic and military history of continental Europe, from the rise to the fall of the second French empire. [9th ed.]
Boston and New York, Houghton, Mifflin and company, 1898. xxii p., 1 l., [xxiii]-xxxii, 421 p. 12 maps (partly fold.) 20½^{cm}.
 "Bibliographical note": p. 403-405.
 6-32706 D389.M9
- 276 **Partsch**, Josef Franz Maria. Central Europe.
New York, D. Appleton and company, 1903. xiv, 358 p. incl. front., illus. maps, (part double). 23^{cm}. (Appleton's world series. The regions of the world, ed. by H. J. Mackinder.)
 "Note on authorities": at end of chapters.
 Ed. by Mr. H. J. Mackinder; tr. from the German by Miss Clementina Black and curtailed by Mr. E. A. Reeves.
 3-25895 D907.P27

- 277 **Peters, Karl.** Zur Weltpolitik.
Berlin, K. Siegmund, 1912. 383, [1] p. 25^{cm}.
 12-14984 D443.P4
- 278 **Phillips, Walter Alison.** The confederation of Europe; a study of the European alliance, 1813-1823, as an experiment in the international organization of peace.
London, New York [etc.], Longmans, Green and co., 1914. xv, 315 p. 23½^{cm}.
 14-8401 D363.P5
- 279 ——— Modern Europe, 1815-1899.
London, Rivingtons, 1901. xii, 575 p. 5 fold. maps. 19½^{cm}.
[Periods of European history, general editor, A. Hassall. Period VIII.]
"Bibliographical note": p. ix-xii.
 2-9221 D359.P55
- 280 **Schalk, Emil.** Der Wettkampf der Völker, mit besonderer Bezugnahme auf Deutschland und die Vereinigten Staaten von Nord-Amerika.
Jena, G. Fischer, 1905. x, 218 p. 24^{cm}. (Natur und Staat . . . Hrsq. von H. E. Ziegler. 7. T.)
 5-35336 HC106.S29
- 281 **Schiemann, Th[eodor].** Deutschland und die grosse Politik anno 1901-1913.
Berlin, G. Reimer, 1902-1914. 13 v. 23½^{cm}.
 Anno 1 begins with 1896. D440.S3
- 282 **Treitschke, Heinrich Gotthard von.** Politik. Hrsq. von Max Cornicelius . . . 2. Aufl.
Leipzig, S. Hirzel, 1899-1900. 2 v. 23^{cm}.
 1-G-903 JC233.T82

CONGRESS OF VIENNA, 1814-1815

- 284 **Créteineau-Joly, Jacques.** Histoire des traités de 1815, et de leur exécution, publiée sur les documents officiels et inédits.
Paris, Colomb de Batines, 1842. xiii, 413 p. 21½^{cm}.
 10-7019† DC249.C3
- 285 **France.** *Treaties, etc., 1814-1815 (Louis XVIII).* Recueil des traités et conventions entre la France et les puissances alliées, en 1814 et 1815; suivi de l'acte du Congrès de Vienne.
Paris, L'Imprimerie royale, 1815. 2 p. l., 196 p. 20½^{cm}.
 10-16510† JX686 1815

- 286 **La Garde-Chambonas**, Auguste Louis Charles, *comte de*. Anecdotal recollections of the Congress of Vienna, by the comte A. de La Garde-Chambonas, with introduction and notes by the comte Fleury; tr. by the author of 'An Englishman in Paris.'
London, Chapman & Hall, limited, 1902. xxi, 428 p. 8 port. (incl. front.) 23^{cm}.
 2-18890 DC249.L17
- 287 ——— *Souvenirs du Congrès de Vienne, 1814-1815, publiés avec introduction et notes, par le comte Fleury.*
Paris, H. Vivien, 1901. [iii]-xv, 461 p. front., 1 pl., 2 port. 23^{cm}.
 2-29655 DC249.L18
- 288 **La Garde de Massence**, Auguste, *comte de, supposed author*. Journal of a nobleman; comprising an account of his travels, and a narrative of his residence at Vienna, during the Congress.
London, H. Colburn and R. Bentley, 1831. 2 v. 19½^{cm}.
 4-14797 DB24.L5
- 289 **Pradt**, [Dominique Georges Frédéric de Riom de Prolhiac de Fourt] de, *abp. of Mechlin*. Du Congrès de Vienne.
Paris, Deterville [etc.], 1815. 2 v. 20^{cm}.
 4-1437 DC249.P89
- 290 ——— The Congress of Vienna. Tr. from the French. Complete in one volume.
Philadelphia, M. Carey; [etc., etc.], 1816. 1 p. l., [vii]-xv, [17]-240 p. 21½^{cm}.
 10-32920 DC249.P92
- 291 **Talleyrand-Périgord**, Charles Maurice de, *prince de Bénévent*. The correspondence of Prince Talleyrand and King Louis xviii during the congress of Vienna (hitherto unpublished). From the manuscripts preserved in the archives of the Ministry of foreign affairs at Paris. With a preface, observations and notes by M. G. Pallain. Authorized American ed. with a portrait and descriptive index.
New York, C. Scribner's sons; [etc., etc.], 1881. xxviii, 621 p. front. (port.) 21^{cm}.
 12-39379 DC255.T3A3
- 292 **Troska**, Ferdinand. Die Publizistik zur sächsischen Frage auf dem Wiener Kongress.
Halle, M. Niemeyer, 1891. viii, 47, [1] p. 22½^{cm}. (Halle-sche Abhandlungen zur neueren Geschichte . . . Hft. 27.)
 3-18151 D6.H2

- 293 **Vienna.** *Congress, 1814-1815.* Acte du Congrès de Vienne du 9 juin, 1815, avec ses annexes. Éd. officielle et collationnée avec le texte de l'instrument original déposé aux archives de la Chancellerie de cour et d'état.
Vienne, Imprimerie impériale et royale, [1815]. 4 p. l., 334 p., 1 l. 25 x 21½ cm.
 10-22653† DC249.A22
- 294 ——— *Acten des Wiener Congresses, in den Jahren 1814 und 1815.* Hrsg. von Johann Ludwig Klüber.
Erlangen, J. J. Palm und E. Enke, 1815-19. 31 pts. in 8 v. fold. geneal. tab. 19 cm.
 5-14929† DC249.A2
- 295 ——— *Congrès de Vienne.* Recueil de pièces officielles relatives à cette assemblée, des déclarations qu'elle a publiées, des protocoles de ses délibérations et des principaux mémoires qui lui ont été présentés; le tout rangé par ordre chronologique . . .
Paris, Librairie grecque-latine-allemande, 1816-18. 6 v. 20 cm.
 5-15822 DC249.A24

DECLARATION OF PARIS, 1856

- 296 **Adams, Henry.** *Historical essays.*
New York, C. Scribner's sons, 1891. 2 p. l., 422 p. 19 cm.
 "The Declaration of Paris": p. 237-278.
 6-20241 D7.A21
- 297 **Bowles, Thomas Gibson.** *The Declaration of Paris of 1856: being an account of the maritime rights of Great Britain; a consideration of their importance; a history of their surrender by the signature of the Declaration of Paris; and an argument for their resumption by the denunciation and repudiation of that declaration.*
London, S. Low, Marston and co., 1900. xii, 248 p. 24 cm.
 1-25154 JX1367.B7
- 298 **Stark, Francis R[aymond].** *The abolition of privateering and the Declaration of Paris.*
New York, Columbia university, 1897. viii p., 1 l., 11-163 p. 22½ cm. (Studies in history, economics and public law. Ed. by the Faculty of political science of Columbia university. vol. VIII, no. 3.)
 Bibliography: p. 161-163.
 4-2280 JX1367.S8

- 299 **Twiss, Sir Travers.** Belligerent right on the high seas, since the Declaration of Paris (1856).

London, Butterworths, 1884. 32 p. 22^{cm}.

10-17375†

JX5211.T9

- 300 ——— The doctrine of continuous voyages, as applied to contraband of war and blockade, contrasted with the Declaration of Paris of 1856. Read before the Association for the reform and codification of the law of nations, at the Antwerp conference, 1877.

[*n. p., 1877?*] 36 p. 20¹/₄^{cm}.

At head of title: For private circulation.

10-17263†

JX5234.T8

TREATY OF BERLIN, 1878

- 301 **Avril, Adolphe, baron d'.** *Négociations relatives au traité de Berlin et aux arrangements qui ont suivi, 1875-1886.*

Paris, E. Leroux, 1886. 2 p. l., viii, 474 p., 1 l. 6 maps (partly fold.) 25^{cm}. (Bibliothèque de la Société d'histoire diplomatique.)

2-14006

D375.3.A9

- 302 **Berlin. Congress, 1878.** *Trattato di Berlino del 13 luglio 1878.*

[*Roma? 1878.*] *cover-title, 1 l., 172 p. 29^{cm}.*

Presentato dal presidente del Consiglio, ministro degli affari esteri (Cairoli) nella tornata del 9 dicembre 1878.

At head of title: Atti parlamentari. Sessione del 1878—XIII legislatura. Camera dei deputati. no. XXII (Documenti.)

Text in French.

Treaty, and protocols of the Congress.

9-2979

D375.3.B4

- 302a ——— Treaty between Great Britain, Germany, Austria, France, Italy, Russia, and Turkey for the settlement of affairs in the East. Signed at Berlin, July 13, 1878. Presented to both Houses of Parliament by command of Her Majesty. 1878.

London, Printed by Harrison & sons, [1878]. 29 p. 33^{cm}.

(*Gt. Brit. Parliament. Sessional papers, 1878, v. 83.*)

Turkey. No. 44 (1878). Papers by command, C. 2108.

JS01.K6 1878,v.83

- 303 **Brunswik, Benoit.** *Le traité de Berlin, annoté et commenté.*

Paris, F. Plon et c^{ie}, 1878. xxiii, 323 p. 23^{cm}.

3-10959

D375.3.B9

- 304 **Clark, Edson Lyman.** The races of European Turkey. Their history, condition, and prospects.
New York, Dodd, Mead & co., 1878. 2 p. l., [iii]-vi, 532 p. fold. map. 21^{cm}.
- 304a **France.** *Ministère des affaires étrangères.* Documents diplomatiques. Affaires d'Orient. Congrès de Berlin. 1878.
Paris, Imprimerie nationale, 1878. 316 p. 33½^{cm}.
 Protocoles du Congrès de Berlin: p. 63-270; Traité de Berlin: p. 271-295. **JX683.A306 1878**
- 304b **Gt. Brit.** *Foreign office.* Correspondence relating to the Congress of Berlin, with the protocols of the Congress. Presented to both Houses of Parliament by command of Her Majesty. 1878.
London, Printed by Harrison & sons, [1878]. 282 p. 33^{cm}
(Parliament. Sessional papers, 1878, v. 83.)
 Turkey. No. 39 (1878). Papers by command, C. 2083. **J301.K6 1878,v.83**
- 305 **Hanotaux, Gabriel.** Le Congrès de Berlin. I. La guerre et les préliminaires du Congrès. II. Le Congrès.
Revue des deux mondes, Sept. 15, Oct. 1, 1908, 5. pér., v. 47: 241-280; 481-514. AP20.B3,5. s., v.47
- 305a **Holland, Thomas Erskine.** The European concert in the Eastern question. A collection of treaties and other public acts, ed. with introduction and notes.
London, The Clarendon press, 1885. xii, 366 p. 23^{cm}.
 5-15161 **D874.H78**
- 305b ——— Studies in international law.
Oxford, Clarendon press, 1898. viii, 314 p. 23^{cm}.
 The execution of the Treaty of Berlin: p. 226-250.
 4-14210 **JX2531.S3 1898**
- 306 **Milobar, Franz.** Der Berliner-Kongress und die bosnische Frage. Diplomatisch-juristische Abhandlung.
Zürich-Oberstrass, Druck von H. Fischer, 1902. iv, 147, [1] p. 22½^{cm}.
 4-10988 **DB249.M66**
- 307 **The Treaty of Berlin.**
The Geographical magazine. London, 1878. 28^{cm}. v. 5, p. [221]-224. fold. map.
 6-3340 **G1.G34,v.5**
D376.3.T7

BALANCE OF POWER

- 308 **Baker, Sir George Sherston.** First steps in international law; prepared for the use of students.
Boston, Little, Brown, & company; London, K. Paul, Trench, Trübner & co., ltd., 1899. 3 p. l., [ix]-xxi, 428 p. 22½cm.
 Preservation of the balance of power: p. 180-181.
 10-17119† JX3211.F5 1899
- 309 **The Balance of power in Europe: Germany's decline.**
Fortnightly review, Sept. 1913, v. 100: 434-447. AP4.F7,v.100
Living age, Oct. 25, 1913, v. 279: 195-205. AP2.L65,v.279
- 310 **Barclay, Sir Thomas.** The Turco-Italian war and its problems, with appendices containing the chief state papers bearing on the subject . . . With an additional chapter on Moslem feeling, by the Rt. Hon. Ameer Ali.
London, Constable & company, ltd., 1912. xiii, 259 p. 2 maps (1 fold.) 22½cm.
 12-8852 DT234.B8
- 311 **Barker, J. Ellis.** Balance of power in Europe.
Nineteenth century and after, May, 1905, v. 57: 787-804.
 AP4.N7,v.57
- 312 ——— The changing of the balance of power.
Nineteenth century and after, June, 1913, v. 73: 1193-1211.
 AP4.N7,v.73
Living age, July 12, 1913, v. 278: 67-81. AP2.L65,v.278
- 313 ——— The peace conference and the balance of power.
Fortnightly review, Jan. 1913, v. 99: 25-35. AP4.F7,v.99
- 314 **Bernard, Mountague.** Four lectures on subjects connected with diplomacy.
London, Macmillan and co., 1868. viii, 205 p. 22½cm.
 "The balance of power": p. 97-100.
 10-16532 JX1387.B5
- 315 **Bluntschli, Johann Kaspar.** Le droit international codifié par Bluntschli . . . tr. de l'allemand par M. C. Lardy . . . précédé d'une biographie de l'auteur par M. Alph. Rivier.
 5. éd., rev. et augm.
Paris, Guillaumin et c^{te}, 1895. xxxii, 602 p. 23cm. (Économistes et publicistes contemporains.)
 "Équilibre politique": p. 103-105.
 4-8225 JX1263.B45 1895

- 316 **Bonfils, Henry Joseph François Xavier.** Manuel de droit international public (droit des gens) destiné aux étudiants des facultés de droit et aux aspirants aux fonctions diplomatiques et consulaires. 6. éd. rev. et mise au courant, contenant le commentaire des actes des Conférences de la paix de 1899 et de 1907 et de la Déclaration navale de Londres du 26 février 1909, par Paul Fauchille.
Paris, A. Rousseau, 1912. viii, 1121 p. 22½cm.
See index under Équilibre politique.
12-16662 JX2608.M2 1912
- 317 **Brailsford, H. N.** Germany and the balance of power.
Contemporary review, July, 1912, v. 102: 18-26.
AP4.C7,v.102
- 318 **Brandyce, H. D.** Balance of power in 1915.
Forum, Aug. 1911, v. 46: 129-141. AP2.F8,v.46
- 319 **Brougham, H.** The balance of power in Europe.
Edinburgh review, Jan. 1803, v. 1: 345-381. AP4.E3,v.1
- 320 **Bry, Georges Ernest.** Précis élémentaire de droit international public mis au courant des progrès de la science et du droit positif contemporain à l'usage des étudiants des facultés de droit et des aspirants aux fonctions diplomatiques et consulaires. 6. éd. complètement rev.
Paris, L. Larose & L. Tenin, 1910. viii, 724 p. 23cm.
See index under Équilibre politique.
12-23161 JX2613.B8P8 1910
- 321 **Carné, L. de.** De l'équilibre européen.
Revue des deux mondes, Nov. 15, 1840: 4. sér. v. 24: 465-496.
AP20.B3,4.sér.v.24
- 322 **Chéradame, André.** The new Turkish army and the balance of power in Europe.
Quarterly review, Apr. 1911, v. 214: 454-472. AP4.Q2,v.214
- 323 **Clémenceau, G.** France and the balance of power in Europe.
Independent, Dec. 3, 1896, v. 48: 1632-1633. AP2.I53,v.48
- 324 **Colquhoun, Archibald R.** The new balance of power in Europe.
North American review, Jan. 1910, v. 191: 18-28.
AP2.N7,v.191
- 325 **Combes, François.** Histoire générale de la diplomatie européenne.
Paris, E. Dentu, 1854-56. 2 v. 22cm.
10-2777 D217.C7

- 326 **Creasy, Sir Edward Shepherd.** First platform of international law.
London, J. Van Voorst, 1876. xv, 710 p. 23^{cm}.
 "Balance of power": p. 279-287.
 5-26345 **JX2514.F5 1876**
- 327 **Davenant, Charles.** Essays upon: I. The ballance of power. II. The right of making war, peace, and alliances. III. Universal monarchy. To which is added, an appendix containing the records referr'd to in the second essay.
London, Printed for J. Knapton, 1701. 2 p. l., 288, [2], 125 p. 20^{cm}.
 7-10865 **H33.D25 [vol. 4]**
- 328 **Davis, George Breckenridge.** The elements of international law, with an account of its origin, sources and historical development. 3d ed., rev. to date, including the results of the Second peace conference at The Hague in 1907, and other new material.
New York and London, Harper & brothers, 1908. xxx, 673 p. 21^{cm}.
 "Interference in behalf of the balance of power": p. 104-108.
 8-23585 **JX2458.E3 1908**
- 329 **Debidour, Antonin.** Histoire diplomatique de l'Europe depuis l'ouverture du Congrès de Vienne jusqu'à la fermeture du Congrès de Berlin (1814-1878).
Paris, F. Alcan, 1891. 2 v. 22^{cm}. (Bibliothèque d'histoire contemporaine.)
 1-28328 **D363.D35**
- 330 **Dillon, E. J.** The readjustment of Europe: schemes for a new balance of power.
Contemporary review, June, 1914, v. 105: 865-884.
AP4.O7,v.105
- 331 **Donnadieu, Léonce.** Essai sur la théorie de l'équilibre. Étude d'histoire diplomatique et de droit international.
Paris, A. Rousseau, 1900. xx, 293 p. 25½^{cm}.
 "Aperçu bibliographique": p. ix-xvii.
 9-3782 **JX1818.D7**
- 332 **Dottain, Ernest.** Des variations du système d'équilibre en Europe.
Revue contemporaine, Mar. 1861, v. 55: 128-150.
AP20.B255,v.55
- 333 **Dupuis, Charles.** Le principe d'équilibre et le concert européen de la paix de Westphalie à l'acte d'Algésiras.
Paris, Perrin et c^{te}, 1909. 2 p. l., 525 p., 1 l. 23^{cm}.
 9-27064 **D217.D8**

- 334 **Folgniet, René.** Manuel élémentaire de droit international public à l'usage des étudiants en droit et des candidats aux carrières diplomatique et consulaire. 8. éd. rev., augm. et mise au courant des faits les plus récents. Paris, A. Rousseau, 1913. 2 p. l., 430, xxviii p. incl. fold. tables. 19½^{cm}.
 "Théorie de l'équilibre européen": p. 50-51.
 13-19641 JX1297.F7 1913
- 335 **France and the equipoise of Europe.**
Fortnightly review, Nov. 1905, v. 84: 767-784.
 AP4.F7,v.84
- 336 [Garvin, J. L.] France as the keystone of Europe. Calchas [pseud.]
Fortnightly review, Dec. 1908, v. 90: 897-912.
 AP4.F7,v.90
- 337 **Great Britain and the balance of power (1810-1910)**
Edinburgh review, July, 1910, v. 212: 110-125.
 AP4.E3,v.212
- 338 **Halleck, Henry Wager.** Halleck's International law or rules regulating the intercourse of states in peace and war. 4th ed., thoroughly revised and in many parts rewritten; by Sir G. Sherston Baker, assisted by Maurice N. Drucker.
 London, K. Paul, Trench, Trübner & co., ltd., 1908. 2 v. 23½^{cm}.
 "Preservation of the balance of power": v. 1, p. 559-562.
 8-26218 JX2475.I 6 1908
- 339 **Hanotaux, Gabriel.** Études diplomatiques. La politique de l'équilibre, 1907-1911.
 Paris, Plon-Nourrit et c^{ie}, 1912. 3 p. l., v, 449 p., 1 l. illus. (map). 19^{cm}.
 CONTENTS.—L'entente cordiale et l'"encerclement."—La crise orientale: Jeune Turquie; Bosnie et Herzégovine.—L'affaire marocaine.
 13-16165 JX1395.H3
- 340 **Heffter, August Wilhelm.** Le droit international de l'Europe. Tr. par Jules Bergson. 4. éd. française, augm. et annotée par F. Heinrich Geffcken.
 Berlin, H. W. Müller; Paris, A. Cotillon & c^{ie}, 1883. xv, 576 p. 22½^{cm}.
 "Equilibre politique": p. 10-12, 18-23.
 4-19581 JX2787.E5 1883

- 341 Hershey, Amos Shartle.** The essentials of international public law.
New York, The Macmillan company, 1912. 3 p. l., v-xlviii p., 1 l., 558 p. 22½cm.
See index under Balance of power.
 12-22953 JX3131.E7 1912
- 342 Holland, Thomas Erskine.** The European concert in the Eastern question. A collection of treaties and other public acts, ed. with introduction and notes.
Oxford, The Clarendon press, 1885. xii, 366 p. 23cm.
 5-15161 D374.H73
- 343 Hosack, John.** On the rise and growth of the law of nations, as established by general usage and by treaties, from the earliest time to the treaty of Utrecht.
London, J. Murray, 1882. xii, 394 p. 22½cm.
See index under Balance of power.
 10-17131† JX2538.O5 1882
- 344 Hull, William Isaac.** The new peace movement.
Boston, The World peace foundation, 1912. xi, 216 p. 20cm.
Theory of the balance of power: p. 52-53.
 13-1406 JX1953.H3
- 345 Hurd, Archibald S.** The balance of naval power and the Triple alliance.
Nineteenth century and after, June, 1909, v. 65: 1068-1082.
 AP4.N7,v.65
Living age, July 17, 1909, v. 262: 131-143. AP2.L65,v.262
- 346 ———** The balance of naval power in Europe.
Nineteenth century and after, Feb. 1905, v. 57: 228-237.
 AP4.N7,v.57
- 347 ———** The British fleet and the balance of power.
Nineteenth century and after, Mar. 1907, v. 61: 377-394.
 AP4.N7,v.61
- 348 Hutton, James.** The balance of power.
Gentleman's magazine, Nov.-Dec., 1894, v. 277: 487-503; 595-612.
 AP4.G3,v.277
- 349 Independent [Editorial].** The balance of power.
Independent, Dec. 3, 1896, v. 48: 1642-1643. AP2.I53,v.48
- 350 Kaeber, Ernst.** Die Idee des europäischen Gleichgewichts in der publizistischen Literatur vom 16. bis zur mitte des 18. Jahrhunderts.
Berlin, A. Duncker, 1907. iv, 153 p. 23½cm.
 12-22928 D217.K3 1907

- 351 **Klüber**, Johann Ludwig. Droit des gens moderne de l'Europe, avec un supplément contenant une bibliothèque choisie du droit des gens, revu, annoté et complété par A. Ott. 2. éd.
Paris, Guillaumin et c^{ie}, [etc.] 1874. xxii, 573 p. 22½^{cm}.
 "Ni sous l'hypothèse d'un équilibre politique": p. 72-74.
 9-18857 **JX2804.D6**
- 352 **Lawrence**, Thomas Joseph. The principles of international law. 4th ed., rev. and rewritten.
London, Macmillan & co., limited, 1910. xxi, 745 p. 21½^{cm}.
 "Intervention in order to preserve the balance of power": p. 130-134.
 10-33676 **JX2542.P3 1910a**
- 353 **Leckie**, Gould Francis. An historical research into the nature of the balance of power in Europe.
London, Printed for Taylor and Hessey, 1817. 3 p. l., [v]-ix p., 1 l., \$71, [1] p. 21½^{cm}.
 8-14428† **D22.L4**
- 354 **Levi**, Leone. International law, with materials for a code of international law.
London, K. Paul, Trench & co., 1887. xii, 346 p. 19^{cm}.
(The international scientific series. [English ed.] vol. LXII.)
 Balance of power: p. 18-25.
 10-17124 **JX2545.I6 1887**
- 355 **Liszt**, Franz von. Das Völkerrecht. 9. umgearb. Aufl.
Berlin, O. Häring, 1913. xii, 565 p. 23^{cm}.
 See index under Gleichberechtigung.
 13-13375 **JX3445.V4 1913**
- 356 **Lorimer**, James. The institutes of the law of nations; a treatise of the jural relations of separate political communities.
Edinburgh and London, W. Blackwood and sons, 1883-84. 2 v. 23^{cm}.
 "Of the doctrine of the balance of power as an indirect solution of the ultimate problem": v. 2, p. 197-208.
 5-394 **JX2548.I5 1883**
- 357 **Martens**, Fedor Fedorovich. Völkerrecht. Das internationale Recht der civilisirten Nationen. Deutsche Ausg. von Carl Bergbohm.
Berlin, Weidmann, 1883-86. 2 v. 23½^{cm}.
 See index v. 2 under Gleichgewicht.
 11-22992† **JX2951.V6 1883**

- 359 **Maurice**, Sir John Frederick. The balance of military power in Europe; an examination of the war resources of Great Britain and the continental states.
Edinburgh and London, W. Blackwood and sons, 1888. xxv, [1], 245 p. front. (fold. map). 19½cm.
 12-36636 **UA646.M4**
- 360 **Maxey**, Edwin. The balance of power in Europe.
Arena, Mar. 1904, v. 31: 231-235. **AP2.A6,v.31**
- 361 **Mérignhac**, Alexandre. Traité de droit public international.
Paris, F. Pichon et Durand-Auzias, 1905-1912. 4 v. 23cm.
 Equilibre politique: v. 1, p. 244-245.
 6-5164 **JX3351.T7 1905**
- 362 **Miller**, William Galbraith. Lectures on the philosophy of law, designed mainly as an introduction to the study of international law.
London, C. Griffin and company, 1884. xv, 432 p. 22cm.
 Balance of power: p. 405-407.
 10-16537† **JX1245.M6**
- 365 **Norman**, Henry. The relations of England to the continental powers.
Independent, Dec. 3, 1896, v. 48: 1630-1632. **AP2.I53,v.48**
- 366 **Oppenheim**, Lassa Francis Lawrence. International law, a treatise. 2d ed.
London, New York [etc.] Longmans, Green and co., 1912. 2 v. 23½cm.
 See index v. 1 under Balance of power.
 12-9559 **JX3264.I6 1912**
- 367 **Ortolan**, Eugène. Des moyens d'acquérir le domaine international, ou Propriété d'état entre les nations, d'après le droit des gens public, comparés aux moyens d'acquérir le propriété entre particuliers, d'après le droit privé; et suivis de l'examen des principes de l'équilibre politique.
Paris, Amyot, 1851. 220 p. 25cm.
 10-20134† **JX4085**
- 368 **Phillimore**, Sir Robert Joseph, bart. Commentaries upon international law. 3d ed.
London, Butterworths; [etc., etc.] 1879-89. 4 v. 22cm.
 "Balance of power": v. 1, p. 481-511.
 10-15576† **JX2565.C4 1879**
- 369 **Phillips**, Walter A. Balance of power.
(In Encyclopædia britannica, 11th ed. v. 3. New York, 1910. 30cm. p. 235.) **AE5.E36,v.3**

- 370 **Pradier-Fodéré**, Paul Louis Ernest. *Traité de droit international public européen & américain, suivant les progrès de la science et de la pratique contemporaines.*
Paris, G. Pedone-Lauriel, 1885-1906. 8 v. 23^{cm}.
- 371 ———— *Table générale analytique.*
Paris, A. Pedone, 1906. 2 p. l., 198 p., 1 l. 23^{cm}.
La théorie de l'équilibre politique: v. 1, p. 447-451.
6-32700 **JX2725.T7 1885**
- 372 **Rivier**, Alphonse Pierre Octave. *Principes du droit des gens.*
Paris, A. Rousseau, 1896. 2 v. 22½^{cm}.
"L'équilibre politique": v. 1, p. 276-277.
2-19974 **JX3091.P9 1896**
- 375 **Sponder**, John Alfred. *The foundations of British policy.*
London, Westminster gazette Ltd. [1912]. iv, 57 p., 1 l. 21^{cm}.
"Reprinted from the Westminster gazette."
12-29770 **DA47.S7**
- 376 **Stieglitz**, Aleksandr Nikolaevich. *De l'équilibre politique, du légitimisme et du principe des nationalités.*
Paris, Pedone-Lauriel, 1893-97. 3 v. 23^{cm}.
11-32545 **JX1318.S3**
- 377 **Straus**, Oscar L. *The European balance of power. An historical outline.*
Independent, Dec. 3, 1896, v. 48: 1629-1630. AP2.I53,v.48
- 378 **Tardieu**, André Pierre Gabriel Amédée. *France and the alliances; the struggle for the balance of power.*
New York, The Macmillan company, 1908. x, 314 p. 21^{cm}.
8-31144 **DC341.T3**
- 379 **Twiss**, Sir Travers. *The law of nations considered as independent political communities.*
Oxford, University press; [etc., etc.] 1861-63. 2 v. 22^{cm}.
"The balance of power": v. 1, p. 152-155.
10-15578† **JX2582.L4 1861-63**
- 380 **Vattel**, Emmerich de. *Le droit des gens, ou, Principes de la loi naturelle appliqués à la conduite et aux affaires des nations et des souverains. Nouv. éd.*
Paris, Librairie de Guillaumin et c^{te}, 1863. 3 v. 22½^{cm}.
De l'équilibre politique: v. 2, p. 389-398.
10-19772† **JX2414.A1 1863**
The Library of Congress has also English editions.
- 381 **Washburn**, George. *Turkey and the balance of power in Europe.*
Independent, Dec. 3, 1896, v. 48: 1637. AP2.I53,v.48

- 382 **Westlake, John.** International law.
Cambridge, The University press, 1910-13. 2 v. 22^{cm}.
 "The balance of power": v. 1, p. 316-317.
JX2588.I6 1910
- 383 **Wheaton, Henry.** Elements of international law. 4th English ed., bringing the work down to the present time, by J. Beresford Atlay.
London, Stevens and sons, limited, 1904. xxv, 848 p. 25½^{cm}
 "The right of self-preservation and independence": p. 86-127.
 4-21093 **JX2495.E3 1904**
- 384 **Wilson, George G.** Balance of power.
(In Cyclopedia of American government. New York, 1914. 26^{cm}.
 v. 1, p. 99-100.) **JK9.C9,v.1**
- 385 ——— Handbook of international law.
St. Paul, Minn., West publishing company, 1910. xxiii, 623 p. 24^{cm}. [The hornbook series. 33.]
See index under Balance of power.
 10-18976 **JX3191.I5 1910a**
- 386 ——— and George Fox Tucker. International law. 6th ed.
Boston, New York, [etc.] Silver, Burdett and company, [1913].
xix, 505 p. 20½^{cm}.
 "European balance of power": p. 81-83.
 13-21914 **JX3191.I5 1913**
- 387 **Woolsey, Theodore Dwight.** Introduction to the study of international law, designed as an aid in teaching and in historical studies. 6th ed., rev. and enl., by Theodore Salisbury Woolsey.
New York, C. Scribner's sons, 1891. xix, 527 p. 21^{cm}.
 Interference for the balance of power: p. 45-48.
 7-41047 **JX2498.I6 1891**

TRIPLE ALLIANCE AND TRIPLE ENTENTE

- 388 **Alliance, special and general.**
Nation, May 17, 1906, v. 82: 400. **AP2.N2,v.82**
- 389 **Anglo-French entente.**
North American review, July, 1908, v. 188: 143-154.
AP2.N7,v.188
- 390 **The Armed peace.**
Saturday review, Sept. 22, 1894, v. 78: 315-316. **AP4.83,v.78**

- 391 **Barclay, Sir Thomas.** Thirty years Anglo-French reminiscences (1876-1906).
Boston & New York, Houghton, Mifflin co., 1914. viii, 339 p. 22½cm.
 "The present reminiscences include so much about myself that they are in fact memoirs as regards my connection with France and the genesis and fulfilment of the *Entente*."
 14-15028 DA47.1.B2
- 392 **Barker, J. Ellis.** Italy's policy and her position in Europe.
Fortnightly review, Jan. 1912, v. 97: 11-27. AP2.F7,v.97
- 393 ——— Modern Germany; her political and economic problems, her foreign and domestic policy, her ambitions, and the causes of her successes and of her failures. 4th and very greatly enl. ed., completely rev. and brought up to July 1912.
London, Smith, Elder & co., 1912. viii, 764 p. incl. map. 21½cm.
 Contains a chapter on the Triple alliance.
 13-968 DD117.B32 1912
- 394 ——— The Triple entente and the Triple alliance.
Nineteenth century and after, July, 1908, v. 64: 1-17. AP4.N7,v.64
- 395 **Battine, Cecil.** Britain, the Triple alliance, and the peace of Europe.
Fortnightly review, Nov. 1911, v. 96: 793-802. AP4.F7,v.96
- 396 **Benedetti, Vincent, comte.** Studies in diplomacy; from the French of Count Benedetti.
New York, Macmillan and co., 1896. lxx p., 1 l., 323 p. front. (port.) 22½cm.
 The Triple alliance: p. 70-179.
 11-5279 DC285.B42
- 397 **Blind, Karl.** A plea for the Triple alliance.
National review, Aug. 1891, v. 17: 767-783. AP4.N25,v.17
- 398 **Chéradame, André.** Douze ans de propagande en faveur des peuples Balkaniques.
Paris, Plon-Nourrit et cie, 1913. viii, 406 p. 18½cm.
 Turquie, Triple alliance, Triple entente: p. 197-201; La Triple entente et le chemin de fer de Bagdad: p. 208-214; L'Allemagne et la Triple entente: p. 220-224; L'évolution de l'Autriche-Hongrie et les puissances de la Triple entente: p. 225-229; La Triple entente et le Monténégro: p. 373-377. D463.C5

- 399 **Chéradame, André.** England, France and Russia: the rôle of the Triple entente.
Quarterly review, Oct. 1909, v. 211: 579-616. **AP4.Q2,v.211**
- 400 ——— The strength and weakness of the Triple entente.
Quarterly review, July, 1911, v. 215: 244-262. **AP4.Q2,v.215**
- 402 **Cortesi, S.** Italy and the triplice.
North American review, Sept. 1908, v. 188: 415-424.
AP2.N7,v.188
- 403 **Crispi, Francesco.** The dual and the Triple alliance.
Nineteenth century, Nov. 1897, v. 42: 673-677. **AP4.N7,v.42**
Living age, Dec. 4, 1897, v. 215: 645-648. **AP2.L65,v.215**
- 404 ——— Francesco Crispi: questioni internazionali. Diario e documenti ordinati da T. Palamenghi-Crispi.
Milano, Fratelli Treves, 1913. vi, 300 p. front. (port.) 24^{cm}.
 CONTENTS.—Il cancelliere Caprivi e Crispi.—La Tripolitania e la Francia.—Le fortificazioni di Biserta.—Le relazioni italo-austriache e l'irredentismo.—Le relazioni franco-italiane dal 1890 al 1896.—La Francia contro il credito italiano.—Un incidente italo-portoghese.—La questione balcanica.—Le stragi d'Armenia e il concerto europeo.—1896. La crisi delle alleanze e degli accordi.
 See chapters 2 and 10.
 13-8775 **DG556.C7A34**
- 405 ——— The memoirs of Francesco Crispi, tr. by Mary Prichard-Agnetti from the documents collected and ed. by Thomas Palamenghi-Crispi.
London, Hodder and Stoughton, 1912. 2 v. fronts., ports. 23½^{cm}.
 CONTENTS.—I. Exile. The thousand.—II. The Triple alliance.
 13-2589 **DG556.C7A4**
- 406 ——— Politica estera; memorie e documenti raccolti e ordinati da T. Palamenghi-Crispi. [2.migliaio]
Milano, Fratelli Treves, 1912. vii, 396 p. facsim. (partly fold.) 24½^{cm}.
 See chapters 2 and 4.
 12-8162 **DG556.C7A3**
- 407 ——— The Triple alliance after eighteen years.
Living age, Jan. 5, 1901, v. 228: 18-24. **AP2.L65,v.228**
- 408 **Dillon, E. J.** Proposed new triple alliance.
Contemporary review, June, 1914, v. 105: 866-868.
AP4.C7,v.105

- 410 **Dillon, E. J.** Roumania and the Triple entente.
Contemporary review, June, 1914, v. 105: 872-875.
 AP4.C7,v.105
- 411 **European reconstruction and British policy.**
Edinburgh review, Jan. 1913, v. 217: 217-237.
 AP4.E3,v.217
- 412 **The foreign policy of Italy.**
Contemporary review, Mar. 1906, v. 89: 418-429.
 AP4.C7,v.89
- 413 **Friedjung, Heinrich.** Der Inhalt des Dreibunds.
Gretf, Oct. 1913, v. 1: 14-22.
- 414 **Fullerton, William M.** Triple entente and the present crisis.
National review, Nov. 1912, v. 60: 420-435. AP4.N25,v.60
Living age, Dec. 21, 1912, v. 275: 707-717. AP2.L65,v.275
- 415 **[Garvin, J. L.]** The Triple entente. Calchas [pseud.]
Fortnightly review, July, 1908, v. 90: 15-30.
 AP4.F7,v.90
- 416 **Grand-Carteret, John.** Crispi, Bismarck et la Triple-alliance
 en caricatures.
Paris, C. Delagrave, 1891. 3 p. l., 319, [1] p. incl. illus.,
 ports., plates. front., 2 col. pl. (fold.) 18cm.
 10-32944 DG556.C7G8
- 417 **Gt. Brit.** *Treaties, etc.* Treaty of defensive alliance between
 Austria-Hungary and Germany. Signed at Vienna, Oct.
 7, 1879.
 (In Gt. Brit. Foreign office. British and foreign state papers, 1881-
 1882. v. 73. London, 1889. 23cm. p. 270-272.)
 JX103.A3,v.73
- 418 **Greenwood, Frederick.** Some gossiping reflections.
National review, June, 1896, v. 27: 555-568. AP4.N25,v.27
- 419 **Hassall, Arthur.** The history of British foreign policy from the
 earliest times to 1912.
Edinburgh and London, W. Blackwood and sons, 1912. xvi,
 355 p. 23cm.
 See index under Triple alliance.
 13-7646 DA45.H3
- 420 **Heimweh, Jean, pseud.** Triple alliance et Alsace-Lorraine.
Paris, A. Colin et c^e, 1892. 2 p. l., iv, 138 p., 1 l. 16½cm.
 (Questions du temps présent.)
 4-30639 DD801.A56H4

- 421 **Hugo, Clémentine, comtesse.** Comedy and comedians in politics.
London, Ward & Downey, 1892. 4 p. l., 124 p. 19^{cm}.
 CONTENTS.—Francesco Crispi.—The king of Italy advised by Bismarck.—Mistaken views of the dictatorship of Francesco Crispi.—
 Why the name of Crispi is mixed up with the Triple alliance.—
 Why Italy is incompatible with Germany.
 1-12424 DG564.H3
- 422 **L'Italia e l' esercito italiano nella triplice alleanza; studio di**
 * * *
Roma, Stamperia diplomatica e consolare, 1890. 126 p. 23½^{cm}.
 4-21221 DG498.I3
- 423 **Italy. Parlamento. Camera dei deputati.** Atti del parlamento
 Italiano. Discussioni 18 dicembre 1912.
Roma, Ti. della Camera dei deputati, 1912.
 Discussion of the Triple alliance by Messrs. Colajanni, Graziaidei,
 Giolitti, Barzilai, Di San Guiliano, Chiesa Eugenio, p. 22504-22519.
- 424 **The Knell of the triple alliance.**
Fortnightly review, Nov. 1911, v. 96: 803-811. AP4.F7,v.96
Living age, Dec. 23, 1911, v. 271: 707-713. AP2.L65,v.271
- 425 **Kotchoubey, Prince.** Le problème de la Triple-entente. Le
 point de vue russe.
Le Correspondant, June 25, 1914, n. s. v. 219: 1041-1068.
 AP20.C8,n.s.v.119
- 426 **Lanin, E. B.** The Triple alliance in danger. A warning to
 England.
Fortnightly review, Jan. 1894, v. 61: 119-137. AP4.F7,v.61
- 427 **Lémonon, Ernest.** L'Europe et la politique britannique (1882-
 1911). 2. éd., rev. et cor. avec un appendice sur la crise
 constitutionnelle anglaise (1909-1911) . . . Préface de
 M. Paul Deschanel.
Paris, F. Alcan, 1912. 4 p. l., x, 524 p. 23^{cm}. (Bibliothèque d'histoire contemporaine)
 See chapters 2, 4, 5, 10.
 12-23202 DA47.L5 1912
- 428 **[Leroy-Beaulieu, Paul.]** La France, l'Italie et la Triple
 alliance.
Revue des deux mondes, July 15, 1889, 3. pér. t. 94: 277-318.
 AP20.B3,3d ser.v.94
- 429 **Long, R. C.** Germany's Mediterranean league.
Fortnightly review, Nov. 1911, v. 96: 874-890. AP2.F7,v.96

- 430 **Low, A. Maurice.** Renewal of the Triple alliance.
Forum, Oct. 1902, v. 34: 183-185. **AP2.F8,v.34**
- 431 **Ogg, F. A.** European alliances and the war.
American review of reviews, Sept. 1905, v. 32: 295-301. **AP2.B4,v.32**
- 432 **Peace** and the quadruple alliance.
Contemporary review, Dec. 1894, v. 66: 761-773. **AP4.C7,v.66**
- 433 **Peel, George i. e. Arthur George Villiers.** The enemies of England. 2d impression.
London, E. Arnold, 1903. x, 287, [1] p. 23cm.
See index under Triple alliance.
3-23857 **DA45.P4**
- 434 **Perris, George H.** Our foreign policy and Sir Edward Grey's failure.
London, A. Melrose, 1912. xxi, 225, [1] p. 19½cm.
"The empires and the alliances": p. 1-47; "There are ententes and ententes": p. 98-122.
12-12893 **DA45.P5**
- 435 **Popowski, Józef.** England and the Triple alliance. Tr. by G. G. Bagster.
London, S. Low, Marston, and company, ltd., 1896. 39 p. 24½cm.
4-36529† **DA45.P65**
- 436 ——— Que deviendront les colonies françaises dans l'éventualité d'un conflit franco-russe avec la Triple alliance?
Paris, L. Baudoin, [1892]. 68 p. 18½cm.
4-23435 **DC59.P8**
- 437 **The position** of the Triple alliance.
Living age, Dec. 2, 1905, v. 247: 567-570. **AP2.L65,v.247**
- 438 **Rolin-Jaequemyns, G.** Les alliances européennes au point de vue du droit international.
Revue de droit international et de législation comparée, 1888, v. 20: 5-35. **JX3.B4,v.20**
- 439 **Roversi, Luigi.** Italy and the Triple alliance.
Independent, Dec. 3, 1896, v. 48: 1636-1637. **AP2.I53,v.48**
- 440 **Sanders, L.** Italy and the triplice.
Nineteenth century and after, Aug. 1902, v. 52: 218-225. **AP4.N7,v.52**
- 441 **Shifting** foundations of European peace.
Fortnightly review, Sept. 1902, v. 78: 361-372. **AP4.F7,v.78**
Living age, Oct. 4, 1902, v. 235: 1-10. **AP2.L65,v.235**

- 442 **Spender, John Alfred.** The foundations of British policy.
London, Westminster gazette, Ltd., [1912]. iv, 57 p., 1 l. 21^{cm}.
 "The European alliances and their forces": p. 7-13.
 12-29770 DA47.S7
- 443 **Tardieu, André Pierre Gabriel Amédée.** France and the alliances; the struggle for the balance of power.
New York, The Macmillan co., 1908. x, 314 p. 21^{cm}.
 8-31144 DC341.T3
- 444 **The Triple alliance and Italy's place in it.**
Contemporary review, Oct. 1889, v. 56: 469-488. AP4.C7,v.56
Living age, Nov. 2, 1889, v. 183: 259-270. AP2.L65,v.183
- 445 **The Triple entente.**
Fortnightly review, July, 1908, v. 90: 15-30. AP4.F7,v.90
- 446 **Triple entente and its enemies.**
National review, Apr. 1912, v. 59: 229-240. AP4.N25,v.59
- 447 **Tulloch, H.** The plea for a new triple alliance.
Westminster review, May, 1911, v. 175: 486-495.
 AP4.W5,v.175
- 448 **Whitehouse, R.** Will Italy renew the Triple alliance?
Atlantic monthly, Dec. 1901, v. 88: 743-747. AP2.A8,v.88
- 449 **Why Italy should remain in the Triple alliance: a German plea.**
American review of reviews, Dec. 1906, v. 34: 742-744.
 AP2.R4,v.34

ANGLO-FRENCH RELATIONS

(See also Triple Entente)

- 450 **Barclay, Sir Thomas.** Thirty years, Anglo-French reminiscences (1876-1906), by Sir Thomas Barclay . . .
Boston & New York, Houghton, Mifflin company, 1914.
 viii, 388, [1] p. col. front. (port.) 22½^{cm}.
 14-15028 DA47.1.B2
- 451 **Battine, Cecil.** Our duty to our neighbour: the defence of France.
Fortnightly review, June, 1909, v. 91: 1059-1068.
 AP4.F7,v.91
- 452 **Doumer, Paul.** The Anglo-French agreement.
Living age, July 16, 1904, v. 242: 137-144. AP2.L65,v.242

- 453 *Hall, John. England and the Orleans monarchy.
London, Smith, Elder & co., 1912. xv, 451, [1] p. front.
(port.) 22½cm.
 A 13-758
- 454 Low, Sidney. An Anglo-French alliance.
Fortnightly review, Dec. 1911, v. 96: 999-1013.
 AP4.F7,96

ANGLO-GERMAN RELATIONS

(See also Triple Alliance)

- 455 [Arnold, William Thomas.] German ambitions as they affect Britain and the United States of America. Reprinted, with additions and notes, from the Spectator, by "Vigilans sed æquus."
London, Smith, Elder & co., 1903. xiii, 132 p. 20cm.
 Introduction signed: J. St. Loe Strachey.
 Bibliographies accompany most of the chapters.
 8-11794 DD119.A71
- 456 Barker, J. Ellis. Anglo-German differences and Sir Edward Grey.
Fortnightly review, Mar. 1912, v. 97: 447-462. AP4.F7,v.97
- 457 ——— England, Germany, and the Baltic.
Nineteenth century and after, July, 1907, v. 62: 1-15.
 AP4.N7,v.62
- 458 ——— The anti-British policy of Germany. (A rejoinder to Lord Eversley.)
Nineteenth century and after, Sept. 1907, v. 62: 345-364.
 AP4.N7,v.62
- 459 Battine, Cecil. How to postpone an Anglo-German war.
Fortnightly review, June, 1912, v. 97: 1049-1058.
 Necessity of powerful army as well as navy. AP4.F7,v.97
- 460 Brooks, Sydney. England, Germany, and common sense.
Fortnightly review, Jan. 1912, v. 97: 147-159. AP4.F7,v.97
- 461 Buxton, Noel E. England and Germany.
Contemporary review, Nov. 1911, v. 100: 605-617.
 AP4.C7,v.100
- 462 Cox, Sir Edmund C. England and Germany. How to meet the crisis.
Nineteenth century and after, Apr. 1910, v. 67: 753-763.
 AP4.N7,v.67

- 462a Cramb, John A. Germany and England.
New York, E. P. Dutton & co., 1914. xiv, 152 p. 19cm.
 DD119.C75
- 463 Delbrück, Hans. How to improve Anglo-German relations.
New York, E. P. Dutton & company, [c1912]. 1 p. l., 4 p. 19cm.
 12-24963 DA47.2.D5
- 464 ——— The price of a German-English *entente*.
Contemporary review, Feb. 1911, v. 99: 129-138.
 AP4.C7,v.99
- 465 Dernburg, Friedrich. Germany and England.
Contemporary review, June, 1907, v. 91: 761-766.
 AP4.C7,v.91
- 466 Dillon, E. J. Foreign affairs. The price of an Anglo-German understanding.
Contemporary review, Jan. 1911, v. 99: 116-118.
 AP4.C7,v.99
- 467 Diplomaticus [*pseud.*] The dilemma of German policy.
Fortnightly review, Oct. 1911, v. 96: 627-640. AP4.F7,v.96
- 468 Durham, Geoffrey. The foreign trade of Great Britain and Germany.
Contemporary review, Oct. 1910, v. 98: 396-402. AP4.C7,v.98
- 469 Eversley, Lord. Teutophobia.
Nineteenth century and after, Aug. 1907, v. 62: 187-197.
 AP4.N7,v.62
- 470 Excubitor [*pseud.*] The British reply to Germany's dread-noughts.
Fortnightly review, Mar. 1908, v. 89: 456-469. AP4.N7,v.89
- 471 ——— A naval understanding with Germany.
Fortnightly review, Oct. 1908, v. 90: 614-630. AP4.F7,v.90
- 472 The German menace and how to meet it, by an Englishman.
London, Constable & co., ltd., 1911. 40 p. 22cm.
 12-15098 DA47.2.G3
- 473 Goldman, C. S. A German view of the Anglo-German problem.
Nineteenth century and after, Feb. 1909, v. 65: 346-360.
 AP4.N7,v.65
- 474 H. Why not an Anglo-German *entente*?
Fortnightly review, Sept. 1908, v. 90: 394-402. AP4.F7,v.90

- 475 **Harrison, Austin.** England & Germany. Republished from "The Observer."

London, Macmillan and co., limited, 1907. viii, 181 p. 19^{cm}.

CONTENTS.—The April war scare.—King and kaiser.—Germany and the Hague.—Social democracy.—German growth and prosperity.—The materialism of new Germany.—The German press: its uses and misuses.—War training of German state economy.—The Germanic problem of power and empire.—The line of least resistance.

8-27172

DA47.2.H3

- 476 **Herggelet, Mariano.** England's weak points and Germany's position in Europe to-day, by a German resident in England.

London, E. Nash, 1912. 3 p. l., 256 p. 19¹/₄^{cm}.

CONTENTS.—English national characteristics: obverse and reverse.—England's fears and her foreign policy.—Germany's position in Europe.

13-7901

DA47.2.H5

- 477 **Hurd, Archibald S.** The German menace to our sea supremacy. *Fortnightly review, May, 1912, v. 97: 785-800. AP4.F7,v.97*

- 478 ——— The new naval crisis and the overseas dominions.

Fortnightly review, Apr. 1912, v. 97: 613-624. AP4.F7,v.97

- 479 **Johnston, Sir Harry H.** The need for an Anglo-German understanding.

Nineteenth century and after, Jan. 1911, v. 69: 82-93.

AP4.N7,v.69

- 480 **Lamington, Charles W. A. N. C. B., 2d baron.** An Anglo-German entente.

Nineteenth century and after, Mar. 1910, v. 67: 487-491.

AP4.N7,v.67

- 481 **Langwerth von Simmern, Heinrich, Freiherr.** Deutschtum und Anglophobie.

Wiesbaden, W. Bröcking, 1903-04. 2 v. 22¹/₄^{cm}.

5-15819

DA47.2.L28

- 482 **Lascelles, Sir Frank C.** Thoughts on the Anglo-German problem.

Contemporary review, Jan. 1912, v. 101: 1-9. AP4.C7,v.101

- 483 **Leyland, John.** Invasion and imperial defense.

Nineteenth century and after, Dec. 1907, v. 62: 935-948.

AP4.N7,v.62

- 484 **Marcks**, Erich. England and Germany; their relations in the great crises of European history, 1500-1900.
London, Edinburgh [etc.], Williams & Norgate, 1900. 64 p. 23cm.
1-10140 DA47.2.M25
- 485 **Martin**, Rudolf Emil. Kaiser Wilhelm II. und König Eduard VII.
Berlin, Dr. Wedekind & co., g. m. b. h., 1907. 95 p. 22cm.
7-24444 D445.M3
- 486 **Michael**, Wolfgang. Germany and England.
Contemporary review, Dec. 1911, v. 100: 757-767.
AP4.C7,v.100
- 487 **Naquet**, Alfred. Entente—English or German?
Nineteenth century and after, Jan. 1907, v. 61: 12-26.
AP4.N7,v.61
- 488 **Politicus** [pseud.] Baron Marschall and Anglo-German differences.
Fortnightly review, June, 1912, v. 97: 995-1010.
AP4.F7,v.97
- 489 **Sarolea**, Charles. The Anglo-German problem.
London, New York [etc.], T. Nelson and sons, [1912]. 384 p. front. (port.) 19cm.
"Sources consulted": p. [369]-384.
13-7540 DA47.2.S25
- 490 **Schulze-Gaevernitz**, Gerhart von. England und Deutschland. 3. und 4. Aufl.
Berlin-Schöneberg, Fortschritt (Buchverlag der "Hilfe") g. m. b. h., 1911. 48 p. 19cm.
11-18564 DA47.2.S3
- 491 **Spender**, Harold. Great Britain and Germany.
Contemporary review, Oct. 1908, v. 94: 385-398.
AP4.C7,v.94
- 492 **Stein**, Ludwig, comp. England & Germany, by leaders of public opinion in both empires.
London, Williams and Norgate, 1912. xvi, 216 p. groups o ports. 22cm.
"These articles have appeared in German in the pages of Nord und Süd."
13-16820 DA47.2.S7
- 493 **Tuchmann**, Charles. Germany's real attitude towards England.
Nineteenth century and after, Jan. 1910, v. 67: 14-21.
AP4.N7,v.67

- 494 [Walker, John.] The clash of empires, by Rowland Thirlmere
[pseud.]
London, W. Heinemann, 1907. xii, 309 p., 1 l. 20^{cm}.
A plea for a policy of "imperial preference" on the part of Great
Britain, as a protection against the ambitions of Germany. cf.
Introduct.
9-18955 DA47.2.W3
- 495 Whitman, Sidney. The Anglo-German mirage.
Fortnightly review, Aug. 1912, v. 98: 193-202. AP4.F7,v.98
- 496 ——— England and Germany at Constantinople.
Fortnightly review, May, 1907, v. 87: 773-784. AP4.F7,v.87

ANGLO-RUSSIAN RELATIONS

- 497 Dillon, E. J. Great Britain and Russia.
Nineteenth century and after, Aug. 1909, v. 66: 209-225.
AP4.N7,v.66
- 498 [Garvin, J. L.] The Anglo-Russian agreement. Calchas [pseud.]
Fortnightly review, Oct. 1907, v. 88: 535-550. AP4.F7,v.88
- 499 Grulev, Mikhail Vladimirovich. Das Ringen Russlands und
Englands in Mittel-Asien.
Berlin, Zuckschwerdt & co., 1909. xii, 180 p. 24^{cm}. (Russ-
land in Asien. [Bd. x].)
9-29228 DK750.B9 vol.10
- 500 Heyking, A. Anglo-Russian progress.
Fortnightly review, Jan. 1912, v. 97: 106-114. AP4.F7,v.97
- 501 Marsden, Victor E. An Anglo-Russian entente. Some prac-
tical considerations.
Fortnightly review, Aug. 1906, v. 86: 197-217. AP4.F7,v.86
- 502 Notovich, Nikolaï. La Russie et l'alliance anglaise; étude his-
torique et politique.
Paris, Plon-Nourrit et c^{ie}, 1906. 2 p. l., xiii, 318 p., 1 l.
20½^{cm}.
6-24008 D876.B7N7
- 503 Vambéry, A. The Anglo-Russian convention.
Nineteenth century and after, Dec. 1907, v. 62: 895-904.
AP4.N7,v.62

FRANCO-GERMAN RELATIONS

- 504 **Bérard**, Victor i. e. Eugène Victor. *La France et Guillaume II.*
Paris, A. Colin, 1907. ix, 315 p., 1 l. 18½^{cm}.
 CONTENTS.—I. Politique française.—II. Le travail de la France.—
 III. Finance et diplomatie.—IV. Méthodes allemandes.—V. Crise
 allemande.—VI. Politique impériale.—VII. Rêve mondial.—VIII.
 Menaces allemandes.—IX. Offres allemandes.
 9-14167 DC369.B5
- 505 **Coubertin**, Pierre de, *baron*. *The conditions of Franco-German
 peace.* (Tr. by Helen Chisholm.)
Fortnightly review, Feb. 1907, v. 87: 223-229. AP4.F7,v.87
- 506 **Fester**, Richard, *ed.* *Briefe, Aktenstücke und Regesten zur
 Geschichte der hohenzollernschen Thronkandidatur in
 Spanien.*
*Leipzig und Berlin, B. G. Teubner, 1913. 2 v. 21^{cm}. (Quel-
 lensammlung zur deutschen Geschichte . . .)*
"Literaturverzeichnis": v. 1, p. [v]-vi; v. 2, p. [iii]-iv.
 13-16404 DC282.F4
- 507 ——— *Neue Beiträge zur Geschichte der hohenzollernschen
 Thronkandidatur in Spanien.*
Leipzig, B. G. Teubner, 1913. v, [1], 194 p. 23½^{cm}.
 13-23748 DC292.F6
- 508 **Lanoir**, Paul. *L'espionnage allemand en France; son organisa-
 tion—ses dangers—les remèdes nécessaires.*
Paris, Cocuand & c^{ie}, [1908]. 247 p., 1 l. 19^{cm}.
 9-16899 JX5121.L3
- 509 *——— *The German spy system in France. Tr. from the
 French of Paul Lanoir.*
London, Mills & Boon, ltd. [pref. 1910]. viii, 264 p. 20^{cm}.
 War 14-5
- 510 ***Pinon**, René. *France et Allemagne, 1870-1913.*
Tours, E. Arrault et cie, 1913. viii, 307 p.
- 511 **Vergnet**, Paul. *La France en danger. L'œuvre des panger-
 manistes; ce qu'il sont, ce qu'ils peuvent, ce qu'ils veulent.*
Paris, La Renaissance du livre, [1913]. 3 p. l., 270 p. 19^{cm}.
 14-697 DC369.V4
- 512 **Wachter**, Alfred Oscar. *La guerre franco-allemande de 1870-
 71. Histoire politique, diplomatique et militaire. Éd.
 remaniée et augm.*
Paris, L. Baudoin, 1895. 2 v. 24½^{cm}.
 4-14928 DC290.W16

MOROCCAN QUESTION

- 514 **Albin, Pierre.** La querelle franco-allemande. Le "coup" d'Agadir; origines et développement de la crise de 1911. Paris, F. Alcan, 1912. 2 p. l., iii, 396 p. 19^{cm}. (*Bibliothèque d'histoire contemporaine.*)
12-12140 DT317.A5
- 515 **Barker, J. Ellis.** Germany, Morocco, and the peace of the world.
Fortnightly review, Aug. 1911, v. 96: 228-239. AP4.F7,v.96
- 516 ——— The Morocco crisis and the European situation.
Fortnightly review, Oct. 1911, v. 96: 590-603. AP4.F7,v.96
- 517 **Bensusan, S. L.** Morocco, the powers, and the financiers.
Contemporary review, Aug. 1911, v. 100: 187-195.
AP4.C7,v.100
- 518 **Bérard, Victor i. e. Eugène Victor.** L'affaire marocaine. Paris, A. Colin, 1906. viii, 457 p., 1 l. 19^{cm}.
CONTENTS.—Le Maroc.—La France et le Maroc.—Les accords franco-anglais.—Des accords franco-espagnols.—Le désaccord franco-allemand.—Les réformes.
6-34271 DT317.B4
- 519 **Blennerhassett, Sir Rowland.** German policy in Morocco.
Fortnightly review, Oct. 1908, v. 90: 537-546. AP4.F7,v.90
- 520 **[Garvin, J. L.] France as the key-stone of Europe.** Calchas [pseud.]
Fortnightly review, Dec. 1908, v. 90: 897-912. AP4.F7,v.90
- 521 **Jerrold, Laurence.** Between France and Germany.
Fortnightly review, Aug. 1911, v. 96: 258-270. AP4.F7,v.96
- 522 **Johnston, Sir Harry H.** The aftermath of Agadir: Suggestions for a settlement of territorial ambitions.
Nineteenth century and after, Jan. 1912, v. 71: 191-200.
AP4.N7,v.71
- 523 **Meakin, Budgett.** The Algeciras conference.
Fortnightly review, May, 1906, v. 85: 940-947. AP4.F7,v.85
- 524 **Millet, Philippe.** The truth about the Franco-German crisis of 1911.
Nineteenth century and after, June, 1912, v. 71: 1046-1058.
AP2.N7,v.71

- 525 Morel, Edmund Deville. Morocco in diplomacy.
London, Smith, Elder & co., 1912. xii, 359 p. v fold.
maps. 20½cm.
12-14985 DT317.M7
- 526 Perseus, *pseud.* Morocco and Europe: The task of Sir Edward Grey.
Fortnightly review, Apr. 1906, v. 85: 609-624. AP4.F7,v.85
- 527 Tardieu, André. La conférence d'Algésiras; histoire diplomatique de la crise marocaine (15 janvier-7 avril 1906).
2. 6d.
Paris, F. Alcan, 1908. 2 p. l., x, iii, 554 p. 23cm.
"Acte général de la Conférence internationale d'Algésiras": Appendix xii, p. 504-531.
7-38523 DT317.T98

NEUTRALITY

(See also BELGIUM, nos. 170-193)

BOOKS

- 528 **Adams, Charles Francis.** The struggle for neutrality in America: an address delivered before the New York historical society, December 13, 1870.
New York, C. Scribner and co., 1871. 2 p. l., 52 p. 24^{cm}.
11-24293 **E310.7.A21**
- 529 **Appergu historique, suivi de quelques observations sur les intérêts commerciaux des puissances du continent par rapport aux droits abusifs des Anglois contre les neutres . . .**
[n. p.], 1809. vi, 223 p. 19½^{cm}.
10-17456† **JX4425.A7**
- 530 **Asser, Tobias M. C.** Éléments de droit international privé ou du conflit des lois. Droit civil—procédure—droit commercial. Ouvrage traduit, complété et annoté par Alphonse Rivier.
Paris, A. Rousseau, 1884. 3 p. l., iv p., 1 l., 297 p. 22½^{cm}.
5-2723 **JX6098.A8**
- 531 **Baldassarri, Aldo.** La neutralizzazione; studio di diritto internazionale.
Roma, Tip. fratelli Pallotta, 1912. 2 p. l., [vii]-viii, 165, [1] p. 25^{cm}.
13-2155 **JX4081.B3**
- 532 **Barclay, Sir Thomas.** Neutrality.
(In *Encyclopaedia britannica*, 11th ed. v. 19. New York, 1911. 30^{cm}. p. 441-450.) **AE5.E36,v.19**
- 533 **Barton, William.** A dissertation on the freedom of navigation and maritime commerce, and such rights of states, relative thereto, as are founded on the law of nations: adapted more particularly to the United States; and interspersed with moral and political reflections, and historical facts.
Philadelphia, Pub. by John Conrad & co., 1802. 359, xlv, [3] p. 22½^{cm}.
13-23360 **JX5316.B3**

- 534 **Becú**, Carlos Alfredo. La neutralidad, según las convenciones de La Haya.
Buenos Aires, A. Moen y hermano, 1908. 280 p. 23^{cm}.
 "Bibliografía": p. 272-276.
 12-13215 **JX5365.B5**
- 535 **Bemis**, George. American neutrality: its honorable past, its expedient future.
Boston, Little, Brown, and company, 1866. vi p., 1 l., 211, [1] p. 23½^{cm}.
 10-17348† **JX5361.B5**
- 536 ———. Precedents of American neutrality, in reply to the speech of Sir Roundell Palmer, attorney-general of England, in the British House of commons, May 13, 1864.
Boston, Little, Brown and company, 1864. viii, 83 p. 21^{cm}.
 10-16803† **JX1414.B4**
- 537 **Bergbohm**, Carl. Die bewaffnete Neutralität 1780-1783. Eine Entwicklungsphase des Völkerrechts im Seekriege.
Dorpat, Gedruckt bei C. Mattiesen, 1883. viii, 290 p. 21½^{cm}.
 10-17368† **JX5383.B5**
- 538 **Bernard**, Mountague. A historical account of the neutrality of Great Britain during the American civil war.
London, Longmans, Green, Reader, and Dyer, 1870. xv, 511 p. 25^{cm}.
 10-16855 **JX1414.B55**
- 539 ———. A lecture on alleged violations of neutrality by England in the present war.
London, W. Ridgway, 1863. 45 p. 20^{cm}.
 10-16848† **JX1414.B5**
- 540 **Bon**, Louis. La guerre russo-japonaise et la neutralité.
Montpellier, "L'Abeille" impr. coopérative ouvrière, 1909. 256 p. 25½^{cm}.
 "Bibliographie": p. 251-252.
 10-26305 **JX1393.B8B7**
- 541 **Bonfils**, Henry Joseph François Xavier. Manuel de droit international public (droit des gens). 6. éd. rev. et mise au courant, par Paul Fauchille.
Paris, A. Rousseau, 1912. viii, 1121 p. 22½^{cm}.
 "Notice bibliographique": p. 67-82.
 12-16662 **JX2608.M2 1912**
- 542 **Boye**, Thorvald. De væbnede neutralitetsforbund, et avsnit av folkerettens historie.
Kristiania, Grøndahl & søn; [etc., etc., 1912]. 2 p. l., vi p., 1 l., 360 p. 24^{cm}.
 14-4583 **JX5383.B7**

- 543 **Boynton, Charles Brandon.** English and French neutrality and the Anglo-French alliance, in their relations to the United States & Russia, including an account of the leading policy of France and of England for the last two hundred years—the origin and aims of the alliance.
Cincinnati, Chicago, C. F. Vent & co., 1864. 576 p. 23^{cm}.
12-6970 **E183.7.B79**
- 544 **Bronner, Karl.** Der Durchzug der Kaiserlichen im Jahre 1791 und die Neutralität Basels während des ersten Koalitionskrieges 1792-1799.
Basel, Buchdruckerei M. Werner-Riehm, 1903. 160 p. 23^{cm}.
"Quellenverzeichnis": p. 159-160.
5-4799 **DQ140.B3B8**
- 545 **Callahan, James Morton.** The neutrality of the American lakes and Anglo-American relations.
Baltimore, The Johns Hopkins press, 1898. 199 p. 24^{cm}.
(*Johns Hopkins university studies in historical and political science . . . series XVI, no. 1-4.*)
1-10120 **H31.J6**
- 546 **Calvo, Carlos.** Le droit international théorique et pratique.
5. éd., rev. et complétée par un supplément.
Paris, A. Rousseau, 1896. 6 v. 25½^{cm}.
Neutrality: v. 4, p. 2494-2591.
10-15585 **JX2984.D5 1896**
- 547 **Campbell, Robert Granville.** Neutral rights and obligations in the Anglo-Boer war.
Baltimore, 1908. vii, 149, [1] p. 25^{cm}.
Published also in Johns Hopkins university studies in historical and political science, series XXVI, no. 4-5-6.
9-3394 **JX5361.C3**
- 548 **Carlisle, Calderon.** Report[s] to E. Dupuy de Lome, Spanish minister. [The law of neutrality of the United States, with reference to the Cuban insurrection.]
[*Washington, 1896-97.*] 2 v. front. ([v. 2] fold. facsim.).
24^{cm}.
10-12816 **JX1415.C3**
- 549 **Cauchy, Eugène François.** Le droit maritime international considérée dans ses origines et dans ses rapports avec les progrès de la civilisation.
Paris, Guillaumin et c^{ie}, 1862. 2 v. 22^{cm}.
Neutrality: v. 2, p. 325-430.
10-17444† **JX4412.C3**

- 550 **Clark, Charles.** "Principles that ought naturally to govern the conduct of neutrals and belligerents"; a paper read before the Juridical society, 1 February 1864.
London, Butterworths, 1864. 42 p. 20^{cm}.
 10-17361† JX5371.C6
- 551 ——— The Trent and San Jacinto; being the substance of a paper on this subject, read before the Juridical society, on the 16th December 1861.
London, Butterworths, 1862. 46 p. 20½^{cm}.
 10-16805† JX1414.C6
- 552 [Cobbett, William.] Our anti-neutral conduct reviewed.
[New York? Printed for the editor, 1817.] 16 p. 19^{cm}.
 9-21905 F1413.C65
- 553 **Colomer, Joseph Fortuné Émile Barthélemy.** Aperçu général sur les principaux devoirs des neutres dans les guerres maritimes.
Toulouse, Impr. C. Marqués, 1906. 208 p. 24^{cm}.
 "Bibliographie": p. 5-11.
 7-28049 JX5362.C7
- 554 **Controversy** concerning the law of nations, specially relative to Prussia's attachment of British funds, by way of reprisal for English captures.
Edinburgh, T. Clark, 1837. 2 p. l., [iii]-iv, [3]-96 p. 19½^{cm}.
(In The Cabinet library of scarce and celebrated tracts. vol. 1. International law. p. [401]-496.)
 "The publisher has added at page 93-6, a Select list of the most important works produced on the subject of neutrality, from the middle of the last, down to the beginning of the present century"
 . . .—Pref., p. iv.
 10-6964 JX1291.M343
- 555 **Courcelle-Seneuil, Jean Gustave.** Guerre de l'Espagne au Chili, les neutres et le droit des gens.
Paris, E. Dentu, 1866. 2 p. l., 52 p. 24^{cm}.
 1-354 JX1534.S8C7
F8095.C86
- 556 [Coxe, Tench.] An examination of the conduct of Great Britain, respecting neutrals.
Philadelphia, Printed by B. Graves, 1807. 72 p. 21½^{cm}.
 [Duane pamphlets, v. 138, no. 1.]
 Signed: Juriscola.
 11-24311 AC901.D8 v.138

- 557 **Cuestas, Juan.** Derecho internacional; neutralidad.
Montevideo, Tipografía al Libro inglés, 1895. 2 p. l., 96 p. 21^{cm}.
 1-17218 JX4285.C8
- 558 **Descamps, Emmanuel.** L'état neutre à titre permanent; étude de droit international comparé.
Paris, L. Larose & L. Tenin; [etc., etc.], 1912. 3 p. l., ii, 238 p. 23^{cm}. (École des sciences politiques et sociales de l'Université de Louvain. [Publications.])
 "Bibliographie": p. 1-8.
 12-18248 JX4031.D5
- 559 **Despagnet, Frantz Clément René.** Cours de droit international public. 4. éd. complètement revue, augm. et mise au courant, par Ch. de Boeck.
Paris, L. Larose et L. Tenin, 1910. vi, 1430 p. 23^{cm}.
 Bibliographical foot-notes.
 11-29651 JX2641.C8 1910
- 560 **Drouyn de Lhuys, [Édouard].** Les neutres pendant la guerre d'Orient.
Paris, A. Durand et Pedone Lauriel, 1868. 41 p. 23^{cm}.
 "Extrait du Compte-rendu de l'Académie des sciences morales et politiques . . . t. LXXXIV."
 5-22951† JX5362.D8
- 561 **Einicke, Paul.** Rechte und Pflichten der neutralen Mächte im Seekrieg nach dem Haager Abkommen vom 18. Oktober 1907.
Tübingen, J. C. B. Mohr (P. Siebeck), 1912. xi, 405 p. 24^{cm}. (Abhandlungen aus dem Staats-, Verwaltungs- und Völkerrecht . . . x.)
 "Verzeichnis der benutzten Literatur": p. 396-405.
 12-25643 JX5363.E6
- 562 **Fauchille, Paul.** La diplomatie française et la Ligue des neutres de 1780 (1776-1783).
Paris, G. Pedone-Lauriel, 1893. 3 p. l., xi, 619, [1] p. 22½^{cm}. (Bibliothèque internationale de diplomatique, XXXII.)
 "Bibliographie": p. 599-602.
 5-5886 D295.F3
- 563 **Fenwick, Charles Ghequier.** The neutrality laws of the United States.
[Washington, D. C., Carnegie endowment for international peace, 1913.] viii, 201, [1] p. 25½^{cm}.
 "List of publications referred to in the text": p. v-vi.
 14-7922 JX5361.F4 1913a

- 564 **Fessenden, Thomas Green.** Some thoughts on the present dispute between Great Britain and America.
Philadelphia, Printed for the author, 1807. 61 p. 23^{cm}.
 [Duane pamphlets, v. 104, no. 2.] **AC901.D8,v.104**
- 565 [**Field, Edwin Wilkins.**] Correspondence on the present relations between Great Britain and the United States of America.
Boston, Little, Brown and company, 1862. 2 p. l., 153 p. 25^{cm}.
 Correspondence between an English lawyer, E. W. Field, and an American lawyer, C. G. Loring.
 2-2474 **E469.F45**
- 566 **Fiore, Pasquale.** Le droit international codifié et sa sanction juridique. Nouv. éd.; tr. de l'italien par Ch. Antoine.
Paris, A. Pedone, 1911. 2 p. l., ii p., 1 l., 393 p. 24^{cm}.
See index under Neutrality.
 11-26963 **JX2881.D6 1911**
- 567 **Ford, Guy Stanton.** Hanover and Prussia, 1795-1803, a study in neutrality.
New York, The Columbia university press, the Macmillan company, agents; [etc., etc.], 1903. 316 p. 25^{cm}. (Studies in history, economics and public law, ed. by the Faculty of political science of Columbia university, vol. xviii, no. 3.)
 4-2581 **DD865.F7**
- 568 **Fry, Sir Edward.** The rights of neutrals, as illustrated by recent events.
(In British academy. Proceedings, 1905-1906. London, 1906. 26^{cm}. p. 265-272.) **AS122.L5 1905-06**
- 569 **Furneaux, John.** An abridged history of the principal treaties of peace . . . with reference to the question of the neutral flag protecting the property of an enemy.
London, J. Rodwell, 1837. xv, 547 p. 22^{cm}.
 10-17247† **JX5295.F3**
- 570 **Gaborit, René.** Questions de neutralité maritime soulevées par la guerre russo-japonaise. L'inviolabilité des eaux neutres. L'asile. Le charbonnage en eaux neutres.
Paris, A. Pedone, 1906. 373, [1] p. 25^{cm}.
 "Bibliographie": p. 367-368.
 6-34940 **JX5362.G2**
- 571 [**Galliani, Fernando.**] De' doveri de' principi neutrali verso i principi guerreggianti, e di questi verso i neutrali. Libri due.
[Milan] 1782. xii, 510 p. 25^{cm}.
 10-17351† **JX5360.G28**

- 572 [Galiani, Fernando]. *Recht der Neutralität. Übersetzt, und mit einem Kommentar versehen von Karl Adolph Cäsar. Leipzig, Waltherische Buchhandlung, 1790. 2 v. 20½^{cm}. 10-17350† JX5360.G3*
- 573 Gessner, Ludwig. *Le droit des neutres sur mer. Berlin, Stilke et van Muyden; [etc., etc.], 1865. xiv, 437, [1] p. 23^{cm}. (Bibliothèque diplomatique.)*
Neutrality: p. 1-69. 5-7453 JX5363.G56
- 574 ——— *Kriegführende und neutrale Mächte. Ein Beitrag zur Reform des internationalen Rechts in Kriegszeiten. Berlin, C. Heymann, 1877. v, 107 p. 22½^{cm}. 10-17359† JX5363.G5*
- 575 Gettell, Raymond G., ed. *Readings in political science. Boston, New York, etc., Ginn and company, 1911. xli, 528 p. 21^{cm}. "Neutrality and Neutral commerce": p. 239-243. 11-19377 JC258.G52*
- 576 Hall, William Edward. *The rights and duties of neutrals. London, Longmans, Green, and co., 1874. ix, [1], 210 p. 23^{cm}. 10-17308† JX5361.H3*
- 577 ——— *A treatise on international law. 4th ed. Oxford, Clarendon press; London, H. Frowde [etc.], 1895. xxvii, [1], 791, [1] p. 23^{cm}. See index under Neutrality. 3-23670 JX2524.T7 1895*
- 578 [Harcourt, Sir William George Granville Venables Vernon.] *American neutrality: by Historicus [pseud.] Reprinted from the London Times of December 22d, 1864. New York, 1865. 11 p. 22½^{cm}. 14-4841 JX4574.H3*
- 579 ——— *Letters by Historicus on some questions of international law. Reprinted from 'The Times' with considerable additions. London and Cambridge, Macmillan and co., 1863. xiii p., 2 l., [3]-212 p. 22^{cm}. 10-19738† JX4521.H3*
- 580 Hautefeuille, Laurent Basile. *Des droits et des devoirs des nations neutres en temps de guerre maritime. 3. éd., cor. et modifiée d'après les traités récents. Paris, Guillaumin et c^{ie}, 1868. 3 v. 23^{cm}. (Economistes & publicistes contemporains.) 9-22081 JX5212.H313*

- 581 **Heilborn**, Paul. Rechte und Pflichten der neutralen Staaten.
Berlin, J. Springer, 1888. 2 p. l., 83, [1] p. 24^{cm}.
 6-39886
- 582 **Hill**, David Jayne. The conception and realization of neutrality.
Boston, G. H. Ellis co., printers, 1902. 14 p. 24¹/₂^{cm}.
 A paper read before the American social science association at
 Washington on April 23, 1902.
 10-17360† JX5371.H5
- 583 **Hilty**, Karl. Die Neutralität der Schweiz in ihrer heutigen
 Auffassung.
Bern, K. J. Wyss, 1889. xi, [13]-91 p. 22¹/₂^{cm}.
 8-23820 DQ75.H6
- 584 **Holland**, Thomas Erskine. Letters to "the Times" upon war
 and neutrality (1881-1909) with some commentary. 2d
 ed., with additional letters from 1909 to 1913.
London, New York, [etc.], Longmans, Green, and co., 1914.
xii, 203 p. 22¹/₂^{cm}.
 14-6035 JX4581.H73 1914
 The Library of Congress has also the first edition published in 1909.
- 585 ——— Neutral duties in a maritime war, as illustrated by
 recent events.
London, Pub. for the British academy by H. Frowde, [1905].
cover-title, 16 p. 25^{cm}.
 From the Proceedings of the British academy, vol. II.
 A 12-323 JX5221.H73
- 586 **Holtzendorff**, Franz J. W. P. von, *ed.* Handbuch des Völker-
 rechts. Auf Grundlage europäischer Staatspraxis.
Berlin, C. Habel; [etc., etc.] 1885-89. 4 v. 23^{cm}.
 Neutrality, v. 4: 614-634.
 10-19734-5 JX2791.H2 1885
- 587 **Hosack**, John. The rights of British and neutral commerce, as
 affected by recent royal declarations and orders in council.
London, S. Sweet, 1854. vi, 125 p. 18^{cm}.
 10-17305† JX5361.H7
- 588 **Ingersoll**, Charles Jared. A view of the rights and wrongs,
 power and policy, of the United States of America.
Philadelphia, O. & A. Conrad & co., 1808. 157 p. 22¹/₂^{cm}.
 9-20394 E336.I47
AC901.D8 vol.138

- 589 **Kleen, Richard.** De la contrebande de guerre et des transports interdits aux neutres d'après les principes du droit international contemporain.
Paris, G. Pedone-Lauriel; [etc., etc.], 1893. viii, [9]-275, [1] p. 21^{cm}.
 "Ouvrages cités": p. vi-viii.
 6-15770 JX5231.K6
- 590 ——— Lois et usages de la neutralité d'après le droit international conventionnel et coutumier des états civilisés.
Paris, A. Chevalier-Marescq et c^{ie}, 1898. 1 v. 23¹/₂^{cm}.
 "Bibliographie": v. 1, p. xi-xii.
 10-17304† JX5362.K7
- 591 **Knight, Jean.** Des états neutres au point de vue de la contrebande de guerre.
Paris, A. Pedone, 1903. 86, [2] p. 25¹/₂^{cm}.
 "Ouvrages cités": p. 5-6.
 8-30625 JX5231.K7
- 592 **Lawrence, Thomas Joseph.** A handbook of public international law. 7th ed.
London, Macmillan and co., limited, 1909. xvi, 189 p. 17¹/₂^{cm}.
 The law of neutrality: p. 111-143.
 10-6137 JX2542.H3 1909
- 593 ——— War and neutrality in the Far East.
London, New York, Macmillan and co., limited, 1904. xiii 232 p. 20^{cm}.
 4-27132 JX1321.L3
- 594 **Leiva, Nicolás.** Teoría de la neutralidad.
Buenos Aires, Impr. Minerva, 1875. 113, [7] p. 26¹/₂^{cm}.
 10-17303† JX5365.L5
- 595 **[Lesur, Charles Louis.]** Mémoire sur la conduite de la France et de l'Angleterre à l'égard des neutres.
Paris, Chez A. Galland, 1810. 2 p. l., 24\$ p. 19¹/₂^{cm}.
 10-17349† JX5360.L5
- 596 **[Liverpool, Charles Jenkinson, 1st earl of.]** A discourse on the conduct of the government of Great Britain, in respect to neutral nations, during the present war.
London, R. Griffiths, 1758. 1 p. l., 84 p. 26 x 20¹/₂^{cm}.
 5-430 JX5360.L6 1758
- 597 **Loring, Charles Greeley.** Neutral relations of England and the United States.
Boston, W. V. Spencer, 1863. iv, 116 p. 24¹/₂^{cm}.
 Articles which appeared originally in the Boston daily advertiser.
 10-17423† JX5361.L7

- 598 [Lowrey, Grosvenor Porter.] English neutrality. Is the Alabama a British pirate?

New York, A. D. F. Randolph, 1863. 32 p. 23^{cm}.

2-27747

E469.L92

- 599 Macqueen, John Fraser. Chief points in the laws of war and neutrality, search and blockade; with the changes of 1856, and those now proposed.

Richmond [Va.], West and Johnston, 1863. x, 102 p. 19½^{cm}.

10-18238

JX4521.M32

- 600 Madison, James. The writings of James Madison. Ed. by Gaillard Hunt.

New York [etc.], G. P. Putnam's sons, 1900-10. 9 v. front. (port.) illus., 6 facsim. (partly fold.) 23½^{cm}.

See index v. 10 under Neutral rights.

1-20807

E302.M22

- 601 Marco, Pietro di. La neutralità nelle guerre marittime secondo il dritto pubblico italiano.

Palermo, Virzi, 1882. 169 p., 1 l. 22^{cm}.

9-10745

JX5364.M3

- 602 Martens, Fedor Fedorovich. Traité de droit international; tr. du russe par Alfred Léo.

Paris, Chevalier-Marescq et cie., 1883-87. 3 v. 22^{cm}.

1-18881

JX2951.T5

- 603 Martens, Georg Friedrich von. An essay on privateers, captures, and particularly on recaptures, according to the laws, treaties, and usages of the maritime powers of Europe. To which is subjoined, a discourse, in which the rights and duties of neutral powers are briefly stated. Tr. from the French, with notes, by Thomas Hartwell Horne.

London, Printed for E. and R. Brooke [etc.], 1801. xx, 240, [4] p. 21½^{cm}.

10-20071

JX5241.M5

- 604 Mérignhac, Alexandre. Les lois et coutumes de la guerre sur terre d'après le droit international moderne et la codification de la Conférence de la Haye de 1899.

Paris, A. Chevalier-Marescq & c^{ie}, 1903. 2 p. l., ix, [3]-412 p. 23^{cm}.

"Le régime de la neutralité: p. 339-379.

4-6139

JX4507.M5

- 605 **Mérignhac, Alexandre.** *Traité de droit public international.*
Paris, Librairie générale de droit & de jurisprudence, F.
Pichon et Durand-Auzias, administrateurs, 1905-1912.
4 v. 23^{cm}.
 6-5164 JX3351.T7
- 606 **Milovanovich, Miloran.** *Faculté de droit de Paris. Droit*
romain: Des sui heredes d'après le droit civil primitif.
Droit français: Des traités de garantié en droit inter-
national.
Paris, A. Rousseau, 1888. 2 p. l., 44, 414 p. 26^{cm}.
 2-16491 JX4171.T8M6
- 607 **[Morris, Gouverneur.]** *An answer to War in disguise; or,*
Remarks upon the new doctrine of England, concerning
neutral trade.
New York, Printed by Hopkins and Seymour, for I. Riley
& co., 1806. 76 p. 23^{cm}. [With Stephen, James. War
in disguise. London printed; New York, Re-printed, 1806.
copy 3.]
 10-17352† JX5316.S82
- 608 **[Morse, Alexander Porter.]** *Rights and duties of belligerents*
and neutrals from the American point of view.
[Philadelphia, 1898.] 657-687 p. 24^{cm}.
From the American law register. v. 46, o. s., 37, n. s., no. 11.
 6-25327 JX4521.M7
- 609 **Moynier, Gustave.** *La neutralité des militaires blessés et du*
service de santé des armées.
Paris [Impr. de L. Toinon et c^{de}], 1867. 2 p. l., 120 p. 16 x
10½^{cm}.
Bibliographical foot-notes.
 9-8134 JX5131.M7
- 610 **La Neutralité suisse et les nouveaux forts français, par un**
officier d'état-major.
Neuchâtel & Genève, J. Sandoz, 1880. 35, [1] p. 21^{cm}.
At head of title: Publication de la Société des officiers de Neuchâtel.
 5-3311† UG429.S9N4
- 611 **New York. Chamber of commerce of the state of New**
York. *Proceedings on the continued piracies of vessels*
fitted out in Great Britain upon American commerce.
Saturday, February 21, 1863.
New York, J. W. Amerman, printer, 1863. 27 p. 22½^{cm}.
 6-841 E596.N49

- 612 **New York. Merchants.** Memorial of the merchants of the city of New-York.
[*New York*], *Hopkins & Seymour, printers*, 1806. 38 p. 20½^{cm}.
11-24310 E336.N56
- 613 **Nys, Ernest.** Le droit international; les principes, les théories, les faits. Nouv. éd.
Bruzelles, M. Weissenbruch, 1912. 3 v. 25½^{cm}.
Neutrality: v. 3, p. 558-567.
12-23096 JX2702.D7 1912
- 614 **Oppenheim, Lassa Francis Lawrence.** International law, a treatise. 2d ed.
London, New York [etc.], Longmans, Green and co., 1912. 2 v. 23½^{cm}.
"On neutrality in general": v. 2, p. 347-690.
12-9559 JX3264.I 6 1912
- 615 **Ottolenghi, Giuseppe.** Il rapporto di neutralità.
Torino, Unione tipografico-editrice torinese, 1907. 518 p., 1 l. 23½^{cm}.
8-36729 JX5364.O8
- 616 **Phillimore, Sir Robert Joseph, bart.** Commentaries upon international law. 3d ed.
London, Butterworths, 1879-89. 4 v. 22^{cm}.
10-15576† JX2565.C4 1879
- 617 **Piccioni, Camille Vincent Emmanuel.** Essai sur la neutralité perpétuelle. 2. éd., entièrement refondue.
Paris, A. Rousseau, 1902. 180 p. 23^{cm}.
6-27293 JX4031.P6
- 618 **Prévost, Ferdinand, and Paul Pecquet du Bellet.** Le blocus américain. (Droit des neutres.)
Paris, Castel, 1861. 30 p. 23½^{cm}.
10-20069† JX5225.P8
- 619 **Prittwitz und Gaffron, Friedrich Wilhelm von.** Die bewaffnete Neutralität, ihre theoretische und praktische Bedeutung.
Borna-Leipzig, Buchdr. R. Noske, 1907. viii, 45 p. 22^{cm}.
"Literaturverzeichnis": p. vii-viii.
9-30830 JX5383.P8
- 620 **Quitman, John Anthony.** Speech on the subject of the neutrality laws: delivered in committee of the whole house on the state of the Union, April 29, 1856.
Washington, Printed at the Union office, 1856. 21 p. 24^{cm}.
11-24779 F1783.Q8

- 621 **Rhee, Syngman.** *Neutrality as influenced by the United States. Princeton, Princeton university press, 1912. vii, 114, [1] p. 23½ cm.*
Bibliography: p. 113-115.
12-6674 JX5861.B6
- 622 **The Rules of war and neutrality.**
Bench and bar, Aug. 1914, v. 9: 156-170.
- 623 [**Russell, Renssalaer W.**] *Neutral relations and the treaty of Washington. Washington, D. C., M'Gill & Witherow, printers, 1872. 53 p. 23½ cm.*
10-16581† JX238.A7 1872g
- 624 **Saunders, Albert.** *The neutral ship in war time: rights, duties, and liabilities. London, E. Wilson, 1898. 4 p. l., 74 p. 18 cm. (Wilson's legal handy books.)*
10-17353† JX5816.S3
- 625 **Schiattarella, Raffaele.** *Il diritto della neutralità nelle guerre marittime. 2. ed., cor. e aum. Firenze, G. Pellas, 1880. 272 p. 22 cm. (Biblioteca delle scienze legali.)*
9-10742 JX5214.S3
- 626 **Schlegel, Johan Frederik Vilhelm.** *Neutral rights; or, An impartial examination of the right of search of neutral vessels under convoy. Tr. from the French. Philadelphia, Printed at the Aurora office, 1801. 1 p. l., 162 p. 21½ cm.*
10-17251† JX5268.S3
- 627 **Schmidt-Phiseldk, Conrad Georg Friedrich Elias von.** *Versuch einer Darstellung des dänischen Neutralitätssystemes während des letzteren Seekrieges. Kopenhagen, Arntzen und Hartier, 1802-04. 4 v. in 1. fold. tab. 21½ cm.*
10-16354† JX1557.A6N6
- 628 **Scholz, Franz.** *Drahtlose Telegraphie und Neutralität. Berlin, F. Vahlen, 1905. 46 p. 24 cm.*
6-11650 JX5135.W683
- 629 **Schweizer, Paul.** *Geschichte der schweizerischen Neutralität. Frauenfeld, J. Huber, 1895. xxxvi, 1032 p. illus., fold. map. 24 cm.*
6-39891 JX4033.S983

- 630 **Das Seerecht und die Neutralität auf der See.**
Leipzig, J. A. Romberg, 1854. 1 p. l., 112 p. 21^{cm}. (Europa's brennende Fragen, Hft. III.)
 10-17437† **JX4425.S4**
- 631 **Slidell, John.** The arrest of William Walker. Speech on the neutrality laws. Delivered in the United States Senate, April 8, 1858.
[Washington? 1858?] 16 p. 24½^{cm}.
 5-36906 **F1526.S66**
- 632 **[Smith, William Loughton.]** American arguments for British rights; being a republication of the celebrated letters of Phocion, on the subject of neutral trade.
Printed at Charlestown, South Carolina. London, Reprinted for J. Butterworth, 1806. xii, 74 p. 21½^{cm}.
 7-28079 **JX5316.S6**
E336.S64
- 633 **[Stephen, James.]** War in disguise; or, The frauds of the neutral flags.
London, printed. New York, Reprinted for I. Riley and co.; Boston, J. West [etc., etc.], 1806. 1 p. l., [v]-vi, [1], 215 p. 23½^{cm}.
 9-20822 **E336.S62**
- 634 **Stone, William J.** Duty of a neutral. Speech in the Senate, Sept. 9, 1914.
Congressional record, 63d Cong., 2d sess., v. 51, no. 228, [current file]: 16236-16238.
- 635 **Taylor, Edward T.** "My thought is of America"—President Wilson's appeal for American neutrality. Extension of remarks in the House, Aug. 20, 1914.
Congressional record, 63d Cong., 2d sess., v. 51, no. 212, (current file): 15361.
- 636 **Taylor, Hannis.** A treatise on international public law.
Chicago, Callaghan & company, 1901. lxvi, 912 p. 24½^{cm}.
 2-762 **JX3181.T7 1901**
- 637 **Tetens, Johan Nicolai.** Considérations sur les droits réciproques des puissances belligérantes et des puissances neutres sur mer, avec les principes du droit de guerre en général.
Copenhagen, F. Brummer, 1805. xvi, 244 p. 20^{cm}.
 2-20066 **JX5212.T5**

- 638 **Twiss, Sir Travers.** The law of nations considered as independent political communities. 2d ed. rev.
Oxford, The Clarendon press [etc., etc.], 1875. 2 v. 22½cm.
 "On the duties and rights of neutral powers": v. 2, p. 424-507.
 10-15577† **JX2582.L4 1875**
- 639 **Ullmann, Emanuel, Ritter von.** Völkerrecht.
Freiburg i. B. [etc.], J. C. B. Mohr (P. Siebeck), 1898. xi, 376 p. 26½cm. (Handbuch des öffentlichen Rechts. I., II. 2. 2. Aufl.)
 6-39890 **JX2843.U6V7 1898**
- 640 **U. S. Dept. of state.** Proclamations and decrees during the war with Spain.
Washington, Govt. print. off., 1899. 100 p. 23cm.
 9-26714 **E723.U58**
- 640a ——— *President, 1913—(Wilson).* American neutrality. An appeal to the citizens of the republic, requesting their assistance in maintaining a state of neutrality during the present war.
Washington, Govt. print. off., 1914. 4 p. 24cm. (U. S., 63d Cong., 2d sess. Senate. Doc. no. 566.)
 14-30714 **D619.A2**
- 641 **Verraes, Fernand.** Droit international. Les lois de la guerre et la neutralité.
Bruxelles, O. Schepens & c^{ie}, 1906. 2 v. 25½cm.
 6-27680 **JX4512.V3**
- 642 **Walker, Thomas Alfred.** A history of the law of nations.
Cambridge, University press, 1899. 1 v. 22½cm.
 Neutrality: v. 1, p. 195-203.
 12-8171 **JX1305.W3**
- 643 ——— The science of international law.
London, C. J. Clay and sons, 1893. xvi, [2] 544 p. 22cm.
 Neutrality: v. 1, p. 374-385.
 10-17175 **JX2584.W3S4 1893**
- 644 **Wampach, Gaspard.** Le Luxembourg neutre, étude d'histoire diplomatique et de droit international public.
Paris, A. Rousseau, 1900. 2 p. l., 372 p., 1 l. 25½cm.
 Thèse—Univ. de Paris.
 10-3815 **JX4033.L9W3**

- 645 **War** without disguise; or, The frauds of neutral commerce; a justification of belligerent captures; with observations on the Answer to War in disguise, and Mr. Madison's examination.

Printed in America, 1807. iv, 87 p. 21^{cm}.

10-16530†

JX1405.W4

- 646 **Ward, Robert Plumer.** A treatise of the relative rights and duties of belligerent and neutral powers, in maritime affairs: in which the principles of armed neutralities, and the opinions of Hubner and Schlegel are fully discussed.

London, Printed for J. Butterworth by C. Woodfall, 1801.

2 v. in 1. 22^{cm}.

10-20065

JX5211.W3

- 647 **Webster, Noah.** A collection of papers on political, literary, and moral subjects.

New York, Webster & Clark; Boston, Tappan & Dennett; [etc., etc.], 1843. 2 p. l., 373 p. 23^{cm}.

7-22649

- 648 ——— The rights of neutrals.

(In his Miscellaneous papers, on political and commercial subjects.

New-York, 1802. 21½^{cm}. p. [77]-227)

10-17358†

JX5361.W4

- 649 **Webster, Sidney.** Duties of neutrality. The United States vs. The steamship 'Meteor,' &c., &c., &c., in admiralty. Closing argument in behalf of the United States.

New York, J. F. Trow & co., printers, 1866. 94 p. 23^{cm}.

10-16807†

JX1414.W4

- 650 **Westlake, John.** International law. 2d ed.

Cambridge, The University press, 1910-13. 2 v. 22^{cm}.

"Neutrality": v. 2, p. 190-207.

11-1990

JX2583.I 6 1910

- 651 **Wheaton, Henry.** Elements of international law. 4th ed.

London, Stevens and sons, 1904. 848 p. 25½^{cm}.

"Rights of war as to neutrals": p. 564-722.

"Appendix C. English and American foreign enlistment acts": p. 757-772.

4-21093

JX2495.E3 1904

- 652 ***Wicker, Cyrus French.** Neutralization.

London, New York [etc.], H. Frowde, 1911. viii, 91 p. 18½^{cm}.

Bibliography: p. 90-91.

War 12-148

ARTICLES IN PERIODICALS

- 653 1852. The neutrality law: what does it mean, what prohibit and what permit?
Democratic review, June, 1852, v. 30: 497-512. AP2.U6,v.30
- 654 1856. Quitman, John A. Extract from exposition on neutrality laws.
De Bow's review, July, 1856, v. 21: 97-98. HF1.D2,v.21
- 655 1859. The neutrality laws and progress.
De Bow's review, Dec. 1859, v. 27: 704-708. HF1.D2,v.27
- 656 1864. The highway of nations.
Fraser's magazine, Jan. 1864, v. 69: 1-17. AP4.F8,v.69
- 657 1870. The American doctrine of neutrality.
Putnam's magazine, Apr. 1870, n. s., v. 5: 488-500.
 AP2.P97,n.s.v.5
- 658 1871. Nation [Editorial]. The new rules of neutrality.
Nation, June 1, 1871, v. 12: 376-377. AP2.N2,v.12
- 659 1871. Thornton, W. T. Neutrality for neutrals.
Contemporary review, Nov. 1871, v. 18: 489-505.
 AP4.C7,v.18
- 660 1877. Belligerent claims and neutral rights.
Fortnightly review, Apr. 1877, v. 27: 580-590. AP4.F7,v.27
- 661 1898. Hardy, Sallie E. M. Neutrality laws. As interpreted by John Marshall, one hundred years ago.
Green bag, Aug. 1898, v. 10: 333-336.
- 662 1900. Woolsey, T. S. Neutral rights and contraband of war.
Outlook, Jan. 20, 1900, v. 64: 156-158, 167-171.
 AP2.O8,v.64
- 663 1900. Macdonell, John. Neutrals and the war.
Nineteenth century and after, Feb. 1900, v. 47: 339-349.
 AP4.N7,v.47
- 664 1901. Munro, W. B. Neutralization of the Suez Canal.
American academy of political and social science. Annals, May, 1901, v. 17: 409-430. H1.A4,v.17
- 665 1901. Moore, J. B. The rights and duties of neutrals.
Political science quarterly, Sept. 1901, v. 16: 511-512.
 H1.P8,v.16

- 666 1902. Smith, G. Confederate cruisers.
Independent, Apr. 10, 1902, v. 54: 849-851. AP2.I53,v.54
- 667 1902. Penfield, William L. British purchases of war supplies in the United States.
North American review, May, 1902, v. 174: 687-701.
 AP2.N7,v.174
- 668 1902. Hill, David J. The conception and realization of neutrality.
American social science association. Journal, Dec. 1902, v. 40: 121-132. H1.J7,v.40
- 669 1903. Martens, F. de. La neutralisation du Danemark.
Revue des deux mondes, Nov. 15, 1903, 5^{per. t.} 18: 314-335.
 AP20.E3,5.pér. t.18
 An English abstract is printed in American review of reviews, Jan. 1904, v. 29: 92-94. AP2.E4,v.29
- 670 1903. Martens, F. de. Self neutralization in international politics.
Independent, Dec. 3, 1903, v. 55: 2864-2865. AP2.I53,v.55
- 671 1904. Neutral commerce in time of war.
Living age, Feb. 13, 1904, v. 240: 441-444. AP2.L65,v.240
- 672 1904. Macdonell, John. Some duties of neutrals.
Nineteenth century and after, Mar. 1904, v. 55: 503-508.
 AP4.N7,v.55
- 673 1904. Boulger, D. C. Neutrality of China.
Contemporary review, Apr. 1904, v. 85: 542-549. AP4.O7,v.85
Living age, May 14, 1904, v. 241: 385-391. AP2.L65,v.241
- 674 1904. Moore, John B. Our system of neutrality.
Harper's magazine, May, 1904, v. 108: 837-848.
 AP2.H3,v.108
- 675 1904. Finkelnburg, G. A. Private property on the high seas.
American law review, Sept.-Oct., 1904, v. 38: 641-647.
- 676 1904. Macdonell, John. The rights and duties of neutrals.
Nineteenth century and after, Nov. 1904, v. 56: 796-806.
 AP4.N7,v.56
Living age, Dec. 3, 1904, v. 243: 577-584. AP2.L65,v.243
- 677 1905. Nation [Editorial]. Territorial waters and neutrality.
Nation, Apr. 27, 1905, v. 80: 324. AP2.N2,v.80

- 678 1905. Holland, T. E. Neutral duties in a maritime war.
Fortnightly review, May, 1905, v. 83: 791-805. **AP4.F7,v.83**
Living age, June 3, 1905, v. 245: 577-588. **AP2.L65,v.245**
- 679 1905. Taylor, H., and others. National maritime rights and responsibilities in time of war.
North American review, Aug. 1905, v. 181: 161-190. **AP2.N7,v.181**
- 680 1905. Macdonell, John. Rules of neutrality and the future Hague conference.
Contemporary review, Dec. 1905, v. 88: 848-856. **AP4.C7,v.88**
Living age, Jan. 20, 1906, v. 248: 131-138. **AP2.L65,v.248**
- 681 1906. Taylor, Hannis. The growing conception of neutrality.
American law review, Mar.-Apr. 1906, v. 40: 252-259.
- 682 1906. Aspects of international law.
Edinburgh review, Apr. 1906, v. 203: 471-487. **AP4.E3,v.203**
- 683 1906. Taylor, Hannis. Neutral territorial waters as a naval base.
American law review, May-June, 1906, v. 40: 402-408.
- 684 1907. Winslow, Erving. Neutralization.
North American review, Sept. 1907, v. 186: 83-90. **AP2.N7,v.186**
- 685 1910. Wicker, Cyrus F. The United States and neutralization.
Atlantic monthly, Sept. 1910, v. 106: 304-311. **AP2.A8,v.106**
- 686 1911. Peace through financial neutrality.
Charitarquan, July, 1911, v. 63: 107-109. **AP2.C48,v.63**
- 687 1911. Dominions in war time.
Living age, Sept. 2, 1911, v. 270: 625-627. **AP2.L65,v.270**
- 688 1911. Schmidt, N. Neutralize the air!
Independent, Oct. 5, 1911, v. 71: 759-762. **AP2.I53,v.71**
- 689 1912. Strengthening the neutrality laws.
Nation, Mar. 21, 1912, v. 94: 278-279. **AP2.N2,v.94**

- 690 1912. Wicker, C. F. Question of Philippine neutrality.
Atlantic monthly, Nov. 1912, v. 110: 649-652.
AP2.A8,v.110
- 691 1913. Kennedy, C. Neutralization and equal terms.
American journal of international law, Jan. 1913, v. 7: 27-50.
JX1.A6,v.7
- 692 1913. Baldassarri, A. Neutralizzazione. Review.
American journal of international law, Apr. 1913, v. 7: 435-437.
JX1.A6,v.7
- 693 1913. Declaration by Norway, Denmark and Sweden relative to uniform rules of neutrality, 1912; text.
American journal of international law, July, 1913, supp., v. 7: 187-191.
JX1.A6,v.7,supp.
- 694 1914. Curtis, R. E. Law of hostile military expeditions as applied by the United States.
American journal of international law, Jan. 1914, v. 8: 1-57.
JX1.A6,v.8

MARITIME LAW IN WAR WITH SPECIAL REFERENCE TO THE DECLARATION OF LONDON

(See also Declaration of Paris, nos. 296-300)

- 695 **Adams, William.** The Declaration of London.
London, P. S. King & son, 1911. 31 p. 21½^{cm}.
- 696 **Barclay, Sir Thomas.** The Declaration of London.
Fortnightly review, July, 1911, v. 90: 126-135. AP4.F7,v.90
- 697 **Baty, Thomas.** The Declaration of London.
Empire review, July, 1911, v. 21: 361-370. DA10.E5,v.21
- 698 ——— Britain and sea law.
London, G. Bell and sons, ltd., 1911. viii, 112 p. 18^{cm}.
CONTENTS.—Preliminary.—Destruction of neutral ships.—Food, fuel, machinery, and cotton as contraband.—The penalty of contraband carriage.—Prize court procedure.—Miscellaneous (blockade, convoy, commissioning at sea).—Island kingdoms; the International prize court.—Means of constraint.
"A short bibliography on the literature of the Declaration of London: p. 106-108.
11-29920 JX5211.B3
- 699 ——— Current notes on international law.
Law magazine and review, 1909-1911.
- 700 ——— The inadequacy of litigation as a protection against cruisers.
(In International law association. Report, 1910. London, 1910. 22^{cm}. p. 115-119.) JX24.I5 1910
- 701 **Bentwich, Norman De Mattos.** The Declaration of London, with an introduction and notes and appendices.
London, E. Wilson; [etc., etc.], 1911. vii p., 1 l., 179 p. 22½^{cm}.
"The Declaration of London . . . was drawn up by the Naval conference of London, held in 1909."—Introduction.
CONTENTS.—Introduction.—Commentary on the Declaration of London.—Appendices: A. Text of the Declaration in French and English. B. Text of the Hague convention for the establishment of an international prize court. C. Text of the Declaration of Paris. D. Text of the Naval prize bill, 1910, pt. I-III.
11-18848 JX5203 1908b
- 702 ——— The Declaration of London.
Fortnightly review, Aug. 1910, v. 94: 327-339. AP4.F7,v.94

- 703 **Bernsten, Karl Hamilkar.** *Das Seekriegsrecht.*
Berlin, F. Vahlen, 1911. xv, 255 p. 23^{cm}.
 "Literaturverzeichnis": p. [vii]-xv.
 11-28464 JX5213.B5
- 704 **Botterell, J. J. D.** *Prize.*
Solicitor's journal and weekly reporter, Oct. 1, 1910, v. 54:
824-826.
Law times, Oct. 1, 1910, v. 129: 499-502.
 History of the causes leading up to the Declaration of London.
- 705 **Bowles, Thomas Gibson.** *Sea law and sea power as they would
 be affected by recent proposals; with reasons against
 those proposals.*
London, J. Murray, 1910. xv, [1], 296 p. 22½^{cm}.
 "Documents . . . cited or referred to": p. xiii-xiv.
 CONTENTS.—I. The law of the sea.—II. War and trade.—III. War
 risks at sea.—IV. The Hague conference of 1907 and its conven-
 tions.—V. The Naval conference of London.—VI. The Declaration
 of London.—VII. The new proposals—the Naval prize bill.—Ap-
 pendices: A. Cost of carriage by sea and land. B. Declaration of
 Paris, 1856. C. Final act of the Second peace conference held at
 the Hague in 1907, and conventions and declarations annexed
 thereto. D. Final protocol of the London Naval conference and
 Declaration of London, 1909. E. The Naval prize bill and Inter-
 national prize court convention.—Index.
 11-1652 JX4411.B7
- 706 **Bray, Francis Edmond.** *British rights at sea under the Decla-
 ration of London.*
London, P. S. King & son, 1911. 3 p. l., 3-99 p. 18^{cm}.
 11-15623 JX1543.Z6M3
- 707 **Bridge, Cyprian A. G.** *How the Declaration of London con-
 cerns the navy.*
(In Naval annual, 1911. London, 1911. 25^{cm}. p. 173-181.)
V10.N3 1911
- 708 **Chamber of shipping of the United Kingdom, London.**
Statement on the subject of the Declaration of London.
[London, 1911?] 8 p. 33½^{cm}. JX5203 1909M
- 709 **Cohen, Arthur.** *The Declaration of London; a lecture de-
 livered at University college, Gower street.*
London, Pub. for the University of London press, ltd., by
Hodder & Stoughton, 1911. 2 p. l., 183, [1] p. 19^{cm}.
 11-25467 JX5203 1909 co
- 710 ——— *Same.*
(In International law association. Report, 26th conference held at
The Guildhall, London, Aug. 2-5, 1910. London, 1910. 23^{cm}. p.
67-88.) JX24.15 1910
Abstract in Law journal (London), Aug. 6, 1910, v. 45: 523-526.

- 711 **Controversy** over the Declaration of London.
Chautauquan, Sept. 1911, v. 64: 8-10. **AP2.C48,v.64**
- 712 **Custance, Reginald.** The naval case for ratifying the Declaration of London.
Nineteenth century and after, Mar. 1912, v. 71: 435-444. **AP4.N7,v.71**
- 713 **The Declaration of London.**
Nation, Mar. 25, 1909, v. 88: 292-293. **AP2.N2,v.88**
- 714 **The Declaration of London.**
Quarterly review, Oct. 1909, v. 211: 464-485. **AP4.Q2,v.211**
- 715 **The Declaration of London.**
Quarterly review, Apr. 1911, v. 214: 536-554. **AP4.Q2,v.214**
- 716 **The Declaration of London.**
Round table, Mar. 1912, no. 6: 285-311.
- 717 **Declaration of London concerning the laws of naval war.**
(In Naval annual, 1911. London, 1911. 25^{cm}. p. 450-458.)
V10.N3 1911
- 718 **Declaration of London ratification committee. Statement.**
 1. The Declaration of London; objections and answers.
 2. The position of the British shipowner.
London, Declaration of London ratification committee, [19-?] 3 pmps. 21 $\frac{1}{2}$ ^{cm}.
JX5203 1900
- 719 **A Defence of the Declaration of London.**
Fortnightly review, Mar. 1911, v. 89: 405-421. **AP4.F7,v.89**
- 720 **Dupuis, Charles.** La discussion de la Déclaration de Londres au Parlement britannique.
Revue générale de droit international public, July-Aug. 1911, 18. année: 369-400. **JX3.R56,18. année**
- 721 ——— **Le droit de la guerre maritime d'après les conférences de la Haye et de Londres.**
Paris, A. Pedone, 1911. xxi, 621, [1] p. 23^{cm}.
 12-10488 **JX4412.D8**
- 722 **Dykes, D. Oswald.** The laws of naval warfare: "The declaration of London."
Juridical review, July, 1909, v. 21: 113-127.
- 723 **Fitzgerald, Charles C. P.** The Declaration of London.
Fortnightly review, May, 1911, v. 95: 792-800. **AP4.F7,v.95**

- 724 **France.** *Assemblée nationale, 1871—Chambre des députés.*
Annexe au projet de loi portant approbation de la convention relative à l'établissement d'une Cour internationale des prises, signée à la Haye le 18 octobre 1907, et du protocole additionnel signé à la Haye le 18 septembre 1910. 30 juin 1911.
(In France. Journal officiel. Documents parlementaires. Paris, 1911. 31½^{cm}. Annexe no. 1103, p. 612-615.) J341.L4
- 725 ———— *Projet de loi portant approbation de la déclaration relative au droit de la guerre maritime, signée à Londres le 26 février 1909.* 30 juin 1911.
(In France. Journal officiel. Documents parlementaires. Paris, 1911. 31½^{cm}. Annexe no. 1103, p. 615-616.) J341.L4
- 726 ———— *Ministère des affaires étrangères.* Documents diplomatiques, Conférence navale de Londres. 1908-1909.
Paris, Imprimerie nationale, 1909. 3 p. l., 81 p. 31½^{cm}.
11-18635 JX5263.F8
- 727 **Gt. Brit.** *Foreign office.* Correspondence and documents respecting the International naval conference, held in London, December 1908-February 1909. Presented to both houses of Parliament by command of His Majesty. March 1909.
London, Printed for H. M. Stationery off., by Harrison and sons, [1909]. iv, 106 p. 33½^{cm}. (Miscellaneous. no. 4, 1909.)
Parliament. Papers by command. Cd. 4554.
9-12333 JX5203 1909c
- 728 ———— *Same.* November 1910.
London, Printed for H. M. Stationery off., by Harrison and sons, [1910]. 1 p. l., 25, [1] p. 33^{cm}. (Miscellaneous. no. 4, 1910.)
Parliament. Papers by command. Cd. 5418.
11-7344 JX1393.L7G7
- 729 ———— *Same.* In continuation of "Miscellaneous, no. 4 (1910)": Cd. 5418.
London, Pub. by H. M. Stationery off., printed by Harrison and sons, [1911]. 1 p. l., 17, [1] p. 32½^{cm}. (Miscellaneous no. 8, 1911.)
Parliament. Papers by command, Cd. 5718.
12-26928 JX5203 1909cd

- 730 **Gt. Brit. Foreign office.** Correspondence respecting an additional protocol to the convention relative to the establishment of an international prize court of October 18, 1907. *London, Pub. by H. M. Stationery off., printed by Harrison and sons, [1911].* 7, [1] p. 33^{cm}. (*Miscellaneous no. 4, 1911.*)
Parliament. Papers by command. Cd. 5554.
English and French.
11-18636 JX5263.G7
- 731 ——— *Parliament. House of commons.* Parliamentary debates, 1909-1911.
London, Printed for H. M. Stationery off., by J. Truscott & son, 1909-1911. 33 v. 24½^{cm}.
Declaration of London: See General indexes, v. 13, p. 336; v. 20, p. 110; v. 33, p. 210-211. J301.H62
- 732 ——— *House of lords.* Debate on the Declaration of London, March 8-13, 1911.
(*In its Parliamentary debates, 1911, v. 7. London, 1911.* 24½^{cm}. col. 325-372, 375-420, 432-476.) J301.H6 1911,v.7
- 733 **Harris, F. Leverton.** The Declaration of London.
National review, Nov. 1910, v. 56: 393-408. AP4.N25,v.56
- 734 **Harrison, Frederic.** The Declaration of London.
English review, Mar. 1911, v. 7: 709-715. AP4.E523,v.7
- 735 **Hirschmann, Otto.** Das internationale Prisenrecht nach den Beschlüssen der II. Haager Friedens- und der Londoner Seekriegsrechts-Konferenz.
München und Berlin, J. Schweitzer (A. Sellier), 1912. 3 p. l., 158 p. 23½^{cm}.
"Literatur-Verzeichnis": 3d prelim. leaf.
12-26733 JX5213.H6
- 736 **Hold von Ferneck, Freiherr Alexander.** Die Londoner Seekriegsrechtskonferenz
Zeitschrift für das privat und öffentliche Recht, 1909, v. 36: 301-338.
- 737 **Holland, Thomas Erskine.** La convention de la Cour des prises et la Déclaration de Londres.
Revue de droit international et de législation comparée, 1911, v. 13: 337-355. JX3.B4,v.13
- 738 ——— Neutral duties in a maritime war, as illustrated by recent events.
London, Pub. for the British academy by H. Frowde, [1905]. cover-title, 16 p. 25^{cm}.
From the proceedings of the British academy, vol. II.
A 12-323 JX5221.H73

- 739 **The Immunity of private property at sea.** 2. Theoretical.
Quarterly review, July, 1911, v. 215: 1-22. AP4.Q2,v.215
- 740 **Imperial conference and the Declaration of London.**
Outlook, June 17, 1911, v. 98: 322-323. AP2.O8,v.98
- 741 **International naval conference, London, 1908-1909.** The Declaration of London, 1909. Issued as supplement to the Hongkong telegraph.
 [n. p., n. d.] cover-title, 16 p. 20½^{cm}.
 "Translation . . . The Declaration was signed in the French language only."
 ca 11-3418 JX5203 1909d
- 742 ——— **Proceedings of the International naval conference, held in London, December 1908-February 1909.**
London, Printed for H. M. Stationery off., by Harrison and sons, [1909]. xx, 393 p. 33½^{cm}. ([*Gt. Brit. Foreign office*]. *Miscellaneous*. no. 5, 1909.)
 Gt. Brit. Parliament. Papers by command. Cd. 4555.
 French text.
 9-12359 JX5203 1909a
- 743 **International prize law and the Declaration of London.**
Edinburgh review, July, 1909, v. 210: 162-178.
 AP4.E3,v.210
- 744 **Krauel, R.** Die internationale Konferenz über Seekriegsrecht in London.
Deutsche Revue, June, 1909, v. 34: 301-311. AP30.D35,v.34
- 745 **La Hautière, R. de.** Conférence navale de Londres 4 décembre 1908-26 février 1909; contrebande de guerre et assistance hostile.
Bordeaux, Y. Cadoret, imprimeur, 1910. 1 p. l., [v]-viii, 233 p., 1 l. 25^{cm}.
 "Bibliographie": p. v-viii.
 12-12022 JX5203.1910.L3
- 746 **Lawrence, T. J.** The Declaration of London and food-stuffs.
Contemporary review, Mar. 1911, v. 99: 348-356.
 AP4.C7,v.99
- 747 **Le Bourdellès, Raymond.** Le droit international public maritime d'après le point de vue anglais; son histoire, sa formation, ses règles directrices.
Paris, A. Pedone, 1906. 31 p. 25½^{cm}.
 11-5979 JX4419.L5

- 748 **Lémonon, Ernest.** La Conférence navale de Londres (décembre 1908-février 1909).
Paris, F. Pichon et Durand-Auzias, 1909. 2 p. l., [7]-116 p., 1 l. 24½^{cm}.
 "La présente étude a été publiée dans la Revue de droit international et de législation comparée éditée à Bruxelles (fascicules de mai et juillet 1909)
 "Les annexes 1°, 3° et 4° ci-dessus sont extraites du Livre bleu anglais Proceedings of the International naval conference (Miscellaneous, no. 5, 1909): l'annexe 2° du Livre jaune français, Conférence navale de Londres, 1909."
 10-7566 **JX5203 1909**
- 749 ——— La conférence navale de Londres.
Questions diplomatiques et coloniales, July 1, 1909, v. 28: 24-32.
JX3.Q4,v.28
- 750 ——— La conférence navale de Londres.
Revue politique et parlementaire, July 10, 1909, v. 61: 47-67.
H3.B4,v.61
- 751 **Lewin, P. Evans.** Une opinion anglaise sur la Déclaration de Londres.
Questions diplomatiques et coloniales, Feb. 1, 1912, v. 33: 139-148.
JX3.Q4,v.33
- 752 **Leyland, John.** The Declaration of London.
(In Naval annual, 1911. London, 1911. 25^{cm}. p. 163-172.)
V10.N3 1911
- 753 **Macdonell, Sir John.** The Declaration of London.
(In International law association. Report, 26th conference held at the Guildhall, London, Aug. 2-5, 1910. London, 1910. 23^{cm}. p. 89-115.)
JX24.I5 1910
 Abstract in Law journal (London), Aug. 6, 1910, v. 45: 526.
- 754 ——— Some plain reasons for immunity from capture of private property at sea.
London, J. Murray, 1910. cover-title, 23, [1] p. 21½^{cm}.
 12-12406 **JX5305.M3**
- 755 **Monsell, B. E.** The Declaration of London.
Fortnightly review, Feb. 1911, v. 95: 263-276. **AP4.F7,v.95**
- 756 **Montagu, V. A.** For and against the Declaration of London.
Nineteenth century and after, Mar. 1911, v. 69: 402-416.
AP4.N7,v.69
- 757 **Myers, Denys P.** The legal basis of the rules of blockade in the Declaration of London.
American journal of international law, July, 1910, v. 4: 571-595.
JX1.A6,v.4

- 758 ***Niemeyer, Prof.** Das Seekriegsrecht nach der Londoner Declaration.
Berlin, 1910.
- 759 **Nippold, Otfried.** Die zweite Haager Friedenskonferenz.
Leipzig, Duncker & Humblot, 1908-11. 2 v. 25^{cm}.
II. t. Das Kriegsrecht unter Mitberücksichtigung der Londoner Seerechta Konferenz.
12-17586 JX1916.N6
- 760 **Oppenheim, Lassa F. L.** Enemy character after the Declaration of London.
Law quarterly review, Oct. 1909, v. 25: 372-384.
- 761 **Ozanam, Charles.** La juridiction internationale des prises maritimes.
Paris, L. Larose et L. Tenin, 1910. 4 p. l., [5]-315 p. 25¹/₂^{cm}.
"Index bibliographique": p. 299-305.
11-13886
- 762 **Pachnicke, Hermann.** Die neuere Entwicklung des Seekriegsrechts.
Zeitschrift für Politik, 1911, v. 4: 125-133. JA14.Z4,v.4
- 763 **Patterson, R. A.** The Declaration of London.
Contemporary review, July, 1911, v. 100: 77-87.
AP4.O7,v.100
- 764 **Peace agreements.**
Nation, Mar. 30, 1911, v. 92: 310. AP2.N2,v.92
- 765 **Pepy, André.** L'asile maritime en temps de guerre et la deuxième Conférence de la paix (1907).
Paris, A. Rousseau, 1913. 2 p. l., 266 p., 2 l. 25¹/₂^{cm}.
"Bibliographie": p. 261-263.
14-5149 JX5239.P4
- 766 **Politis, N.** La Déclaration de Londres de 1909 sur divers points de droit maritime.
Journal du droit international privé et de la jurisprudence comparée, 1909, v. 36: 897-917; 1910, v. 37: 35-46.
JX6002.J5,v.36-37
- 767 **Potter, J. W.** For and against the Declaration of London.
Nineteenth century and after, Mar. 1911, v. 69: 402-413.
AP4.N7,v.69
- 768 **The Question of ratification.**
Nation, Feb. 23, 1911, v. 92: 185-186. AP2.N2,v.92

- 769 **Reinsch, P. S.** Landmark in international progress.
North American review, Oct. 1909, v. 190: 479-487.
 AP2.N7,v.190
- 770 ***Renault, L.** La conférence navale de Londres.
Paris, 1909.
- 771 **Root, Elihu.** The real significance of the Declaration of London.
American journal of international law, July, 1912, v. 6: 583-594.
 Address at the Sixth annual meeting of the American society of international law, Apr. 25, 1912. JX1.A6,v.6
- 772 **Schramm, Georg.** Das Prisenrecht in seiner neuesten Gestalt.
Berlin, E. S. Mittler und Sohn, 1913. xix, 580 p. 26^{cm}.
 "Literaturverzeichnis": p. xv-xix.
 14-2466 JX5253.S4
- 773 **Stockton, C. H.** The international naval conference of London, 1908-1909.
American journal of international law, July, 1909, v. 3: 596-618. JX1.A6,v.3
- 774 ——— The London naval conference of 1908.
 (In Lake Mohonk conference on international arbitration. Report, 1909. Mohonk Lake, N. Y., 1909. 23^{cm}. p. 45-49.)
 JX1932.L3 1909
- 775 ——— A manual of international law for the use of naval officers.
Annapolis, Md., Naval institute, 1911. 313 p. 19½^{cm}.
 11-1650 JX3180.S7
- 776 **Stowell, Ellery C.** The International naval conference and the Declaration of London.
American political science review, Nov. 1909, v. 3: 489-506.
 JA1.A6,v.3
- 777 ——— London naval conference.
Independent, June 10, 1909, v. 66: 1283-1296. AP2.I53,v.66
- 778 ***Streit, G.** The naval conference of London.
Athens, 1909.
- 779 **Tryon, James L.** The freedom of commerce in time of war.
 A concise statement of the question of immunity from capture of private property at sea.
 [Boston, Mass., American peace society, 1908.] 8 p. 21½^{cm}.
 11-13047 JX5228.T8

- 780 **Ullmann, Emanuel, Ritter von.** Die Fortbildung des Seekriegsrechts durch die Londoner Deklaration vom 26. Februar 1909.
Jahrbuch des öffentlichen Rechts der Gegenwart, 1910, v. 4: 1-55. JF13.O31,v.4
- 781 **U. S. Naval war college, Newport.** International law situations with solutions and notes. [1901-1913.]
Washington, [Govt. print. off.], 1901-1914. 12 v. 23½cm.
—— General index . . . with bibliography and table of contents. v. 1 to x, 1901-1910.
Washington, [Govt. print. off.], 1912. 111, [1] p. 23½cm. JX1295.U4
- 782 ——— *Navy dept.* Hague and Geneva conventions.
Washington, [Govt. print. off., 1911]. 1 p. l., 172 p. 23½cm. 11-35848 JX4525.U6
- 783 **Valentine, G. D.** The Declaration of London.
Juridical review, Apr., July, 1911, v. 23: 1-31; 103-141.
- 784 **Wehberg, Hans.** Die Abkommen der Haager Friedenskonferenzen der Londoner Seekriegskonferenz nebst Genfer Konvention.
Berlin, J. Guttentag, 1910. xii, 270 p. 13½cm. (Guttentag'sche Sammlung deutscher Reichsgesetze, Nr. 99.)
- 785 **Westlake, John.** The Declaration of London.
Nineteenth century and after, Mar. 1910, v. 67: 505-515. AP4.N7,v.67
- 786 ——— International law.
Cambridge, The University press, 1910-1913. 2 v. 22cm.
"Declaration of London and blockade": v. 2, p. 255-276. JX2588.I6 1910
- 787 **Wilson, H. W.** The Declaration of London and its surrender to Germany.
National review, Mar. 1911, v. 57: 54-67. AP4.N25,v.57
Living age, Apr. 15, 1911, v. 269: 137-145. AP2.L65,v.269
- 788 ——— The House of Lords and the Declaration of London.
National review, Apr. 1911, v. 57: 245-250. AP4.N25,v.57
- 789 ——— Sea law made in Germany.
National review, Jan. 1911, v. 56: 740-754. AP4.N25,v.56
- 790 **Wood, Thomas McKinnon.** British commerce and the Declaration of London. A speech delivered at Merchants' hall, Baltic exchange, on March 14th, 1911. [Authorized ed.]
London, The Liberal publication department, [1911]. 19 p. 21cm. 11-20887 JX5203.1911.W6

MARINE INSURANCE WITH SPECIAL REFERENCE TO WAR RISK INSURANCE

- 791 **Abbot, Everett V.** Perils of the sea: a study of marine insurance.
Harvard law review, Nov. 1893, v. 7: 221-230.
- 792 **Arnould, Sir Joseph.** Arnould on the law of marine insurance.
4th ed. by David Maclachlan.
London, Stevens & sons [etc.], 1872. 2 v. 25^{cm}
See index v. 2 under War risks.
13-10827
- 793 **Atherley-Jones, Llewellyn Archer, and Hugh H. L. Bellot.**
Commerce in war.
London, Methuen & co., [1907]. xii, 654 p., 1 l. 26^{cm}.
"Capture and condemnation": p. 361-511.
8-8473 JX5281.A8
- 794 **Atkinson, George.** The shipping-laws of the British empire:
consisting of Park on marine insurance and Abbott on
shipping.
*London, Longman, Brown, Green, and Longmans, 1854. lv,
317 p. 23^{cm}.*
See index under War.
10-28476
- 795 **Benecke, William.** A treatise on the principles of indemnity
in marine insurance, bottomry and respondentia.
*London, Baldwin, Cradock and Joy, 1824. xxiv, 498 p.
22^{cm}.*
Perils of war: p. 223-228.
14-6722
- 796 **Brassey, Thomas Brassey, 1st earl.** Ship insurance and loss
of life at sea.
Nineteenth century, Mar. 1884, v. 15: 445-454.
AP4.N7,v.15
- 797 **British dominions general insurance company.** Hand-
book of marine insurance.
Liverpool, C. Birchall, 1913. 47 p. 24^{cm}.
War risks: p. 20-21. HE965.B7

- 798 **Campbell, Robert.** Ruling cases. v. 14.
London, Stevens and sons, 1898. 833 p. 24^{cm}.
 "An insurance effected in England in time of peace on foreign property does not cover a loss by capture of that property by a British ship after hostilities between two countries have been commenced": p. 125-138.
- 799 **Chalmers, Sir Mackenzie Dalzell Edwin Stewart, and Douglas Owen, eds.** The Marine insurance act, 1906. 2d ed.
London, Butterworth & co.; [etc., etc.], 1913. xxvi, 219 p. 22^{cm}.
 13-16853
- 800 **The Confederate cruiser Shenandoah.** Insurance against capture, and the Geneva award.
New York, Powers, Macgowan & Slipper, printers, 1873. 13, [1] p. 23^{cm}.
 2-18869 E599.S5C7
- 801 **Droz, Alfred Édouard.** Traité des assurances maritimes, du délaissement et des avaries.
Paris, E. Thorin, 1881. 2 v. 22^{cm}. (Bibliothèque juridique contemporaine. 1-2.)
 10-33930
- 802 **Duckworth, Lawrence.** An epitome of the law affecting marine insurance. 2d ed., rev. and enl.
London, E. Wilson, 1907. xi, 186 p. 19^{cm}.
 12-24530
- 803 **Duer, John.** The law and practice of marine insurance.
New-York, J. S. Voorhies, 1845-46. 2 v. 24½^{cm}.
 See v. 1, p. 413-690.
 12-13110
- 804 **Eldridge, William Henry.** Marine policies; a complete statement of the law concerning contracts of marine insurance, with an appendix, containing the Marine insurance act, 1906, and other statutes.
London, Butterworth & co., 1907. xxv, 373 p. 22½^{cm}.
 12-24548
- 805 **Gow, William.** Marine insurance; a handbook.
London, Macmillan and co., limited, 1910. xxvii, 467, [1] p. 18^{cm}.
 12-24533

- 806 **Gt. Brit. Treasury. Committee on national guarantee for war risks of shipping.** National guarantee for the war risks of shipping. Report [and Appendices].
London, Printed for H. M. Stationery off., by Wyman and sons, limited, 1908. 2 v. in 1. 33½^{cm}. ([Parliament. Papers by command.] Cd. 4161-4162.)
 Joseph A. Chamberlain, chairman.
 CONTENTS.—v. 1. Report by the Committee.—v. 2. Appendix to the report . . . Minutes of evidence and appendices.
 8-33966 HE966.G7
- 807 **Hamburg. Assekuranzmakler. Allgemeine Seeversicherungs-Bedingungen von 1910.**
Hamburg, L. Friederichsen & co., 1909. 358 p. 23^{cm}.
 Kriegsgefahr: p. 235-238. HE967.H2
- 808 **Hamburg. Handelskammer. Allgemeine Seeversicherungs-Bedingungen. 1867.**
Hamburg, H. G. Voigt's Buchdruckerei, 1867. 87, [1] p. 22½^{cm}.
 See index under Kriegsgefahr.
 6-32820† HE967.H23
- 809 ——— General conditions of marine insurance, 1867. Authorized translation, by Ernst Emil Wendt, London.
Hamburg, 1868. v, 94 p. 22½^{cm}.
 "Extent of risk": p. 27-30.
 6-32819† HE967.H24
- 810 **Hoffman, Frederick Ludwig.** Insurance science and economics; a practical discussion of present-day problems of administration, methods and results.
Chicago, New York, The Spectator company, 1911. 3 p. l., xiii, 5-366 p. 25^{cm}.
 See index under War insurance.
 11-11326 HG8051.H6
- 811 **Hopkins, Manley.** A manual of marine insurance.
London, Smith, Elder, & co. [etc.], 1867. 2 p. l., [iii]-xii, 544 p. 22^{cm}.
 12-34599
- 812 **Huebner, Solomon S.** The development and present status of marine insurance in the United States.
American academy of political and social science. Annals, Sept. 1905, v. 26: 421-452. H1.A4,v.26
- 813 ——— Policy contracts in marine insurance.
American academy of political and social science. Annals, Sept. 1905, v. 26: 453-479. H1.A4,v.26

- 814 **Huebner**, Solomon S. Property insurance, comprising fire and marine insurance, corporate surety bonding, title insurance, and credit insurance.
New York and London, D. Appleton and company, 1911.
 xxii, 421 p. forms (part fold.) 20^{cm}.
 See index under War.
 11-6009 HG8051.H7
- 815 **Insurance and the war.**
Saturday review, Apr. 30, 1898, v. 85: 587. AP4.S3,v.85
- 816 **Insurance of enemy property during war.**
Juridical review, 1913, v. 25: 210-211.
- 817 **Insurance on the property of neutrals.**
Journal of jurisprudence, Apr. 1864, v. 8: 169-193.
- 818 **Kiesselbach**, George Arnold. Die wirtschafts- und rechtsgeschichtliche Entwicklung der Seeversicherung in Hamburg.
Hamburg, L. Gräfe & Sillem, 1901. vi, 181, [1] p. 4 fold. tab. 23½^{cm}.
 See index under Kriege.
 2-28886 HE964.K47
- 819 **Lloyd's marine insurance.**
Law times, Apr. 11, 1914, v. 136: 615-616.
- 820 **Loss by capture.** When ship carrying contraband goods is wrecked in hands of captors, when does loss occur under the policy?
Law journal, Sept. 5, 1908, v. 43: 542.
- 821 **Manes**, Alfred. Versicherungswesen. 2., umgearb. und erweiterte Aufl.
Leipzig [etc.], B. G. Teubner, 1913. xiv p., 1 l., 485 p. 23^{cm}.
(B. G. Teubners Handbücher für Handel und Gewerbe.)
 See index under Kriege.
 13-22832 HG8051.M27 1913
- 822 **Marshall**, Samuel. A treatise on the law of marine insurance, bottomry, and respondentia. 5th ed. By William Shee.
London, Shaw and sons, 1865. 3 p. l., [v]-xxix, 694 p. 24½^{cm}.
 "Of loss by capture, or "Takings at sea": p. 394-401.
 12-36554

- 823 **Martin, Frederick.** The history of Lloyd's and of marine insurance in Great Britain. With an appendix containing statistics relating to marine insurance.
London, Macmillan and co., 1876. xx, 416 p. diags. 22½^{cm}.
 "List of books referred to, or consulted, relating to the history, law, and practice of marine insurance.": p. [xi]-xx.
 "Lloyd's during war": p. 161-182.
 5-1609 **HE964.M37**
- 824 **Metcalf, E[liab] W[ight].** Geneva award. Five minutes in reply to argument for insurance companies, before H. R. Judiciary committee.
[Washington? 1874.] 6 p. 23^{cm}.
 5-27187† **E599.S5M55**
- 825 **Moldenhauer, Paul.** Das Versicherungswesen.
Leipzig, G. J. Göschen, 1905. 151 p. 15½^{cm}. (Sammlung Göschen. [262].)
 "Literatur": p. 4.
 Kriegsgefahr: p. 15, 26.
 6-1416 **HG8051.M72**
- 826 **Phelps, Edward Bunnell, comp.** War risks. Authorized statements from all the leading life insurance companies outlining their prospective action in the case of policy-holders now serving or contemplating service in the U. S. army or navy. The status of fire insurance companies in the matter of war risks. Previous insurance experience in war times. Prominent fire, marine and accident underwriters' views on the war problem.
New York, The Thrift publishing company, 1898. 71 p. 20^{cm}.
 7-4072† **HG8055.P53**
- 827 **Roberts, Chalmers.** Lloyd's, the great marine insurance company.
World's work, Apr. 1903, v. 5: 3295-3302. AP2.W8,v.5
- 828 **Roscoe, E. S.** The progress of marine insurance in England.
Fraser's magazine, Dec. 1877, v. 96: 707-719. AP4.F8,v.96
- 829 **Savary, Robert.** Les assurances mutuelles.
Paris, H. Jouve, 1903. 2 p. l., ii p., 1 l., 282 p. 25½^{cm}.
 "Bibliographie": p. i-ii.
 De l'assurance du risque de guerre: p. 209-211.
 6-2959 **HG8057.S3**
- 830 **Schmidt, Louis.** Das Ganze des Versicherungswesens. 2. Aufl.
Stuttgart, J. Maier, [1871]. 1 p. l., [v]-viii, 352 p. 22^{cm}.
 "Die Versicherung gegen Kriegsgefahr": p. 225-226.
 7-802† **HG8051.S35**

- 831 **U. S.** *Bureau of manufactures (Dept. of commerce and labor).*
Insurance in foreign countries.
Washington, Govt. print. off., 1905. 253 p. 23cm. (Special consular reports, vol. XXXVIII.)
"Fire and marine insurance": p. 193-253.
5-42565 **HC1.S2,v.38**
- 832 **Vivante, Cesare.** *Traité théorique et pratique des assurances maritimes; tr., annoté, complété et mis en rapport avec la législation et la jurisprudence françaises et belges, par Victor Yseux.*
Paris, A. Pedone, 1898. xl, 564 p. 23cm.
13-9680
- 833 **The World's greatest gambling house—Lloyd's.**
Scientific American supplement, May 4, 1907, v. 63: 26199.
T1.S52,v.63
- 834 **Zartman, Lester William, ed.** *Fire insurance.*
New Haven, Conn., Yale university press; [etc., etc.], 1909.
viii, 446 p. 22cm. (Yale readings in insurance.)
See index under War.
9-24967 **HG9665.Z3**

MEDIATION

- 836 **Amos, Sheldon.** *Political and legal remedies for war.*
London, Paris and New York, Cassell, Petter, Galpin & co., 1880. 3 p. l., ii, 364 p. 23cm.
"On mediation and arbitration": p. 163-172.
10-16358† **JX1948.A6**
- 837 **Baker, Sir George Sherston, bart.** *First steps in international law; prepared for the use of students.*
Boston, Little, Brown & company, 1899. 3 p. l., [ix]-xxxi, 428 p. 22½cm.
"Mediation": p. 165-167.
10-17119† **JX3211.F5 1899**
- 838 **Barclay, Sir Thomas.** *Problems of international practice and diplomacy, with special reference to the Hague conferences and conventions and other general international agreements.*
London, Sweet & Maxwell, ltd.; Boston, Mass., Boston book company, 1907. xix, 383, [1] p. 28 x 22½cm.
"Revision of the mediation clauses of the peace convention": p. 191-203, 215-216.
7-42317 **JX1593.B3**

- 839 **Bluntschli**, Johann Kaspar. Le droit international codifié par Bluntschli . . . tr. de l'allemand par M. C. Lardy. 5. éd., rev. et augm.
Paris, Guillaumin et c^{ie}, 1895. xxxii, 602 p. 23^{cm}. (Économistes et publicistes contemporains.)
 See index under Médiation.
 4-8225 JX1266.B45 1895
- 840 **Bonfilis**, Henry Joseph François Xavier. Manuel de droit international public (droit des gens). 6. éd. rev. et mise au courant . . .
Paris, A. Rousseau, 1912. viii, 1121 p. 22½^{cm}.
 See index under Médiation.
 12-16662 JX2608.M2 1912
- 841 **The Book of peace**; a collection of essays on war and peace.
Boston, G. C. Beckwith; Philadelphia, Perkins and Purves; [etc., etc.], 1845. 3 p. l., 606 p. 19½^{cm}.
 Mediation: p. 214-216.
 6-31505 JX1949.B7
- 842 **Boyle**, Homer L. History of peace. Comp. from governmental records, official reports, treaties, conventions, peace conferences and arbitrations.
Grand Rapids, Mich., History of peace publishing co., [c1902]. 5 p. l., 372 p. 20½^{cm}.
 "Arbitrations, and the distinction between mediation and arbitration": p. 49-65.
 6-6219 JX1936.B7
- 843 **Bry**, Georges Ernest. Précis élémentaire de droit international public. 6. éd. complètement rev.
Paris, L. Larose & L. Tenin, 1910. viii, 724 p. 23^{cm}.
 "Bons offices. Médiation": p. 482-486.
 12-23161 JX2613.B8P8 1910
- 844 **Calvo**, Carlos. Le droit international théorique et pratique; précédé d'un exposé historique des progrès de la science du droit des gens. 5. éd., rev. et complétée par un supplément.
Paris, A. Rousseau, 1896. 6 v. 25½^{cm}.
 "Médiation": v. 3, p. 413-432; v. 6, p. 323-326.
 10-15585† JX2984.D5 1896
- 845 **Creasy**, Sir Edward Shepherd. First platform of international law.
London, J. Van Voorst, 1876. xv, 710 p. 23^{cm}.
 "Mediation": p. 392-394.
 5-26345 JX2514.F5 1876

- 846 The dangers of mediation.

Saturday review, June 17, 1899, v. 87: 742-743.

AP4.83,v.87

- 847 Davis, George Breckenridge. The elements of international law, with an account of its origin, sources and historical development. 3d ed., rev. to date . . .

New York and London, Harper & brothers, 1908. xxx, 673 p. 21^{cm}.

See index under Mediation.

8-23585

JX2458.E3 1908

- 848 Despagne, Frantz Clément René. Cours de droit international public. 4. éd. complètement revue, augm. et mise au courant, par Ch. de Boeck.

Paris, L. Larose et L. Tenin, 1910. vi, 1430 p. 23^{cm}.

See index under Médiation.

11-29651

JX2641.C8 1910

- 849 Dreyfus, Ferdinand i. e. Camille Ferdinand. L'arbitrage international, avec une préface de Frédéric Passy.

Paris, Calmann Lévy, 1892. 2 p. l., xix, 395 p. 18½^{cm}.

Arbitrages et médiations: p. 27-29.

9-3789

JX1948.D8

- 850 Fiore, Pasquale. Nouveau droit international public, suivant les besoins de la civilisation moderne. 2. éd. Tr. de l'italien et annotée par Charles Antoine.

Paris, A. Durand et Pedone-Lauriel, G. Pedone-Lauriel, successeur, 1885-86. 3 v. 23^{cm}. (Bibliothèque internationale de diplomatique, XI-XIII.)

Médiation: v. 2, p. 388-389.

6-28769

JX2881.N5 1885

- 851 Fleischmann, Max. Völkerrechtsquellen in Auswahl.

Halle a. S., Verlag der Buchhandlung des Waisenhauses, 1905. xii, 380 p. 23½^{cm}.

See index under Vermittlung.

6-10467

JX77.F5

- 852 Fourchault, Charles. De la médiation. (Étude de droit international.)

Paris, Arthur Rousseau, 1900. 386 p. 25½^{cm}. JX4475.F6

- 853 Gallaudet, Edward Miner. A manual of international law. 4th ed.

New York, H. Holt and company, 1892. xxviii, 338 p. 19^{cm}.

"Amicable adjustment of differences between states": p. 192-199.

10-17479†

JX2467.M2 1892

- 854 **Gulliver**, Lucile. The friendship of nations; a story of the peace movement for young people.
Boston, New York [etc.], Ginn and company, [1912]. xxii, 293 p. incl. front., illus. 19^{cm}.
 Mediation: p. 65-67.
 12-16093 JX1953.G8
- 855 **Hague**. International peace conference. 2d, 1907. Kommentar zu dem Haager "Abkommen betreffend die friedliche Erledigung internationaler Streitigkeiten" vom 18. Oktober 1907. Von Hans Wehberg.
Tübingen, J. C. B. Mohr (P. Siebeck), 1911. xi, 185 p. 23½^{cm}. (*Archiv des öffentlichen Rechts, hrsg. von P. Laband, O. Mayer und R. Piloty. I. Beilageheft.*)
 "Gute Dienste und Vermittlung": p. 10-21.
 11-27095 JX1925.A2 1911
- 856 **Halleck**, Henry Wager. Halleck's International law or rules regulating the intercourse of states in peace and war. 4th ed., thoroughly revised and in many parts rewritten; by Sir G. Sherston Baker, assisted by Maurice N. Drucker.
London, K. Paul, Trench, Trübner & co., ltd., 1908. 2 v. 23½^{cm}.
 "Mediation": v. 1, p. 498-500.
 8-26218 JX2475.I 6 1908
- 857 **Heffter**, August Wilhelm. Le droit international de l'Europe. Tr. par Jules Bergson. 4. éd. française, augm. et annotée par F. Heinrich Geffcken.
Berlin, H. W. Müller; Paris, A. Cotillon & c^{ie}, 1883. xv, 576 p. 22½^{cm}.
 Médiation: p. 203-204.
 4-19581 JX2787.E5 1883
- 858 **Hershey**, Amos Shartle. The essentials of international public law.
New York, The Macmillan company, 1912. 3 p. l., v-xlviii p., 1 l., 558 p. 22½^{cm}.
 See index under Mediation.
 12-22953 JX3181.E7 1912
- 859 **Higgins**, Alexander Pearce. The Hague conference and other international conferences concerning the laws and usages of war. Texts of conventions with notes.
London, Stevens and sons, limited, 1904. 88 p. 24½^{cm}.
 "On good offices and mediation": p. 44-45.
 4-32676 JX4505.H5

- 861 **Higgins**, Alexander Pearce. The Hague peace conferences and other international conferences concerning the laws and usages of war; texts of conventions with commentaries. *Cambridge, The University press, 1909. xiv, 632 p. 24½cm.*
10-6584 JX4505.H6
- 862 **Holland**, Thomas Erskine. Letters to "the Times" upon war and neutrality (1881-1909) with some commentary. 2d ed., with additional letters from 1909 to 1913. *London, New York, [etc.], Longmans, Green, and co., 1914. xii, 203 p. 22½cm.*
Mediation: p. 1, 2, 4.
14-6035 JX4521.H73 1914
- 863 **Holls**, Frederick William. The peace conference at The Hague, and its bearings on international law and policy. *New York, London, The Macmillan company, 1900. xxiv p., 1 l., 572 p. 23cm.*
"On good offices and mediation": p. 176-203.
Nov. 22, 1900-85 JX1916.H7
- 864 **Holtzendorff**, Franz J. W. P. von, *ed.* Handbuch des Völkerrechts. Auf grundlage europäischer Staatspraxis. *Berlin, C. Habel; [etc., etc.], 1885-89. 4 v. 23cm.*
"Vermittelung": v. 4, p. 23-30.
10-19734-5† JX2791.H2 1885
- 865 **Hull**, William Isaac. The new peace movement. *Boston, The World peace foundation, 1912. xi, 216 p. 20cm.*
See index under Mediation.
13-1406 JX1953.H3
- 867 **Kamarovskii**, Leonid Aleksëevich, *graf.* Le tribunal international. Ouvrage tr. par Serge de Westman. *Paris, G. Pedone-Lauriel, 1887. 1 p. l., xxiv, 528 p. 22cm.*
[Bibliothèque internationale & diplomatique. v. 21.]
"Bons offices": p. 80-102.
10-21387 JX1948.K3
- 868 **Kent**, James. Kent's commentary on international law, ed. by J. T. Abdy. 2d ed. rev. and brought down to the present time. *Cambridge, Deighton, Bell, and co.; [etc., etc.], 1877. xvi, 525 p. 19½cm.*
Mediation: p. 153-155.
12-17259 JX2478.C4 1877
- 869 **Klüber**, Johann Ludwig. Droit des gens moderne de l'Europe, revu, annoté et complété par A. Ott. 2. éd. *Paris, Guillaumin et c^{ie} [etc.], 1874. xxxii, 573 p. 22½cm.*
"Bons offices et médiation": p. 230-231, 455-459.
9-18857 JX2804.D6

- 870 **Lake Mohonk** conference on international arbitration. Report of the third annual meeting, 1897.

New York and Boston, Lake Mohonk arbitration conference, 1897. 150 p. 23½cm.

See index under Mediatory tribunals.

JX1932.L3 1897

- 871 **Lammasch, Heinrich.** Die Rechtskraft internationaler Schiedssprüche.

New York, G. P. Putnam's sons; [etc., etc.], 1913. 6 p. l., 227, [6] p. 26cm. (Publications de l'Institut Nobel norvégien. t. II, fasc. 2.)

Vermittlung: p. 33-36.

13-8927

JX1952.L2

- 872 **Lawrence, Thomas Joseph.** International problems and Hague conferences.

London, J. M. Dent & co., 1908. x, 210 p., 1 l. 19½cm.

Mediation: p. 54-56.

8-27383

JX1918.L3

- 873 ——— The principles of international law. 4th ed., rev. and rewritten.

London, Macmillan & co., limited, 1910. xxi, 745 p. 21½cm.

See index under Mediation.

10-33676

JX2542.P3 1910a

- 874 **Lémonon, Ernest.** La seconde Conférence de la paix, La Haye (juin-octobre 1907).

Paris, F. Pichon et Durand-Auzias, 1908. 3 p. l., iv, 793 p., 1 l. 25½cm.

"Bons offices, Médiation": p. 69-94.

8-29593

JX1918.L5

- 875 **Levi, Leone.** International law, with materials for a code of international law.

London, K. Paul, Trench & co., 1887. xii, 346 p. 19cm.

(*The international scientific series. [English ed.] vol. LXII.*)

"Good offices and mediation": p. 266-267.

10-17124

JX2545.I6 1887

- 876 **Liszt, Franz von.** Das Völkerrecht. 9. umgearb. Aufl.

Berlin, O. Häring, 1913. xii, 565 p. 23cm.

See index under Vermittlung.

13-13375

JX3445.V4 1913

- 877 **Maine, Henry Sumner.** International law. 2d ed.

London, J. Murray, 1894. 234 p. 23cm.

"Proposals to abate war": p. 207-223.

JX2555.I6 1894

- 880 **Martens**, Fedor Fedorovich. *Völkerrecht. Das internationale Recht der civilisirten Nationen. Deutsche Ausg. von Carl Bergbohm.*
Berlin, Weidmann, 1883-86. 2 v. 23½ cm.
 "Vermittlung": v. 1, p. 408; v. 2, p. 455-457.
 11-22992† JX2951.V6 1883
- 881 **Mélik**, Eugène J. *La médiation et les bons offices.*
Paris, A. Chevalier-Marescq & cie, 1900. 255 p. 25 cm.
 JX4475.M4
- 882 **Mérignhac**, Alexandre. *La conférence internationale de la paix; étude historique, exégétique et critique des travaux et des résolutions de la Conférence de la Haye de 1899.*
Paris, A. Rousseau, 1900. viii, 460 p. 22½ cm.
 "Des bons offices et de la médiation": p. 265-277.
 1-F-2279 JX1916.M5
- 883 ——— *Traité de droit public international.*
Paris, Librairie générale de droit & de jurisprudence, F. Pichon et Durand-Auzias, administrateurs, 1905-12. 4 v. 23 cm.
 "La médiation": v. 1, p. 429-447.
 6-5164 JX3351.T7 1905
- 884 **Meurer**, Christian. *Die Haager Friedenskonferenz.*
München, J. Schweitzer Verlag (A. Sellier), 1905-07. 2 v. 25 cm.
 "Die Vermittlung": v. 1, p. 104-129.
 6-3525 JX1916.M55
- 885 **Moore**, John Bassett. *A digest of international law.*
Washington, Govt. print. off., 1906. 8 v. 24½ cm. ([U. S.] 56th Cong., 2d sess. House. Doc. 551.)
 Good offices: v. 6, p. 324-333; v. 7, p. 2-24.
 6-35196 JX237.M7
- 886 **Mougins de Roquefort**, Charles de. *De la solution juridique des conflits internationaux; l'arbitrage international, histoire, fonctionnement, réformes.*
Paris, A. Rousseau, 1889. 2 p. l., vii, [3]-292 p. 22½ cm.
 "La médiation obligatoire": p. 244-249.
 9-8118 JX1938.M75
- 887 **Nippold**, Otfried. *Die Fortbildung des Verfahrens in völkerrechtlichen Streitigkeiten.*
Leipzig, Duncker & Humblot, 1907. vi, 665, [1] p. 24½ cm.
 "Das Vermittlungsverfahren": p. 411-452.
 7-31240 JX1952.N6
- 62554°—14—8

- 888 **Nippold, Otfried.** Die zweite Haager Friedenskonferenz.
Leipzig, Duncker & Humblot, 1908-11. 2 v. 25^{cm}.
 "Das Vermittlungsverfahren": v. 1, p. 21-22.
 12-17586 **JX1916.N6**
- 889 **Nys, Ernest.** Le droit international; les principes, les théories, les faits. Nouv. éd.
Bruzelles, M. Weissenbruch, 1912. 3 v. 25½^{cm}.
 "L'interposition des bons offices et la médiation": v. 2, p. 543-546.
 12-23096 **JX2702.D7 1912**
- 890 **Oppenheim, Lassa Francis Lawrence.** International law, a treatise. 2d ed.
London, New York [etc.], Longmans, Green and co., 1912. 2 v. 23½^{cm}.
 "Good offices and mediation": v. 2, p. 10-15.
 12-9559 **JX3264.I6 1912**
- 892 **Phillimore, Sir Robert Joseph, bart.** Commentaries upon international law. 3d ed.
London, Butterworths, 1879-89. 4 v. 22^{cm}.
 See index v. 4 under Mediation.
 10-15576† **JX2565.C4 1879**
- 893 **Physsenzidès, Néarque.** L'arbitrage international et l'établissement d'un empire grec.
Bruzelles, J. Goemaere, 1897. vi, 226 p. 23½^{cm}.
 "Bons offices et médiation": p. 36-41.
 10-17108† **JX1948.P5**
- 894 **Politis, N.** L'avenir de la médiation.
Revue générale de droit international public, Mar.-Apr., 1910, v. 17: 136-163.
JX3.R56,v.17
- 895 **Pradier-Fodéré, Paul Louis Ernest.** Traité de droit international public européen & américain, suivant les progrès de la science et de la pratique contemporaines.
Paris, G. Pedone-Lauriel, 1885-1906. 8 v. 23^{cm}.
 Médiation: v. 2, p. 817-826.
 6-32700 **JX2725.T7 1885**
- 896 **Revon, Michel.** L'arbitrage international, son passé—son présent—son avenir.
Paris, A. Rousseau, 1892. xxiv, 541 p. 22½^{cm}.
 "Les congrès et la médiation": p. 253-276.
 8-26897 **JX1938.R5**
- 897 **Revue générale de droit international public.** La Conférence de la paix, La Haye, 18 mai-29 juillet 1899.
Paris, A. Pedone, 1900. 258, [1] p. 22½^{cm}.
 "Médiation et commissions internationales d'enquête": p. 112-130.
 1-F-1035 **JX1916.R5**

- 898 Rivier, Alphonse Pierre Octave.** *Principes du droit des gens. Paris, A. Rousseau, 1896. 2 v. 22½cm.*
See index v. 2 under Médiation.
2-19974 JX3091.P9 1896
- 899 Rouard de Card, Edgard.** *Droit international; l'arbitrage international dans le passé, le présent et l'avenir. Paris, A. Durand et Pedone-Lauriel, 1877. xviii, 150 p. 22½cm.*
"La médiation et l'arbitrage": p. 28-37.
10-17075† JX1938.R7
- 900 Ruggiero, Ettore de.** *L'arbitrato pubblico in relazione col privato presso i Romani. Roma, L. Pasqualucci, 1893. viii, 395 p. 25½cm.*
"Mediazione e intervento": p. 66-68.
10-12818 JX1941.R8
- 901 Scott, James Brown.** *The Hague peace conferences of 1899 and 1907. Baltimore, The Johns Hopkins press, 1909. 2 v. 23cm.*
See index v. 2 under Mediation.
9-14717 JX1918.S3
- 902 ——— ed.** *Texts of the peace conferences at the Hague, 1899 and 1907, with English translation and appendix of related documents. Boston and London, Pub. for the International school of peace, Ginn & company, 1908. xxiv, 447 p. incl. tables. 24½cm.*
See index under Mediation.
8-31994 JX1916.S3
- 904 Stockton, Charles H.** *Some reasons why judicial methods for settlement of international disputes are superior to other methods. (In American society for judicial settlement of international disputes. Proceedings, 1910. Baltimore, 1910. 23cm. p. 294-299.)*
JX1932.A6 1910
- 905 Taylor, Hannis.** *A treatise on international public law. Chicago, Callaghan & company, 1901. lxxvi, 912 p. 24½cm.*
See index under Mediation.
2-762 JX3181.T7 1901
- 906 Tod, Marcus Niebuhr.** *International arbitration amongst the Greeks. Oxford, The Clarendon press, 1913. xii, 196 p. 23½cm.*
See index under Mediation.
13-25042 JX1941.T6

- 908 Tomkins, F. J. International law, war, arbitration, and mediation.
(In International law association. Report, 1895. London, 1896.
21^{cm}. p. 50-53.) JX24.I5 1896
- 909 Twiss, Sir Travers. The law of nations considered as independent political communities.
Oxford, University press; [etc., etc.], 1861-63. 2 v. 22^{cm}.
"Mediation": v. 2, p. 12-21.
10-15578† JX2562.L4 1861-63
- 910 Ullmann, Emanuel, Ritter von. Völkerrecht.
Freiburg i. B. [etc.], J. C. B. Mohr (P. Siebeck), 1898. xi,
376 p. 26½^{cm}. (Handbuch des öffentlichen Rechts. I.,
II. 2. 2. Aufl.)
See index under Vermittlung.
6-39890 JX2643.U6V7 1898
- 911 Vattel, Emmerich de. Le droit des gens, ou, Principes de la loi naturelle appliqués à la conduite et aux affaires des nations et des souverains. Nouv. éd.
Paris, Librairie de Guillaumin et c^{te}, 1863. 3 v. 22½^{cm}.
Médiation: v. 2, p. 307-311; v. 3, p. 186-187.
The Library of Congress has also English editions.
10-19772† JX2414.A1 1863
- 912 Wehberg, Hans. Das Problem eines internationalen Staaten-gerichtshofes.
München und Leipzig, Duncker & Humblot, 1912. xx, 246
p. 24^{cm}. (Das Werk vom Haag . . . hrsg. von Walther
Schücking . . . 2. Bd.)
"Die vermittelnde Natur der Entscheidungen der bisherigen be-
sonderen Schiedsgerichte": p. 17-28.
13-1509 JX1916.W5 bd.2
- 913 Wheaton, Henry. Elements of international law. 4th English ed., bringing the work down to the present time, by J. Beresford Atlay.
London, Stevens and sons, limited, 1904. xxxv, 848 p. 25½^{cm}.
See index under Mediation.
4-21093 JX2495.E3 1904
- 914 Wilson, George Grafton. Good offices and mediation.
(In Cyclopaedia of American government. New York, 1914. 26^{cm}.
v. 2, p. 86.) JK9.C9,v.2
- 915 ——— and George Fox Tucker. International law. 6th ed.
Boston, New York [etc.], Silver, Burdett and company,
[c1913]. xix, 505 p. 20½^{cm}.
"Amicable settlement of disputes and non-hostile redress": p.
221-230.
13-21914 JX3191.15 1913

- 916 Woolsey, Theodore Dwight.** Introduction to the study of international law. 6th ed., rev. and enl., by Theodore Salisbury Woolsey.

New York, C. Scribner's sons, 1891. xix, 527 p. 21^{cm}.

Mediation: p. 390-391.

7-41047

JX2498.I6 1891

- 917 Zamfiresco, Jean.** De la médiation (Étude de droit international).

Paris, A. Pedone, 1911. 2 p. l., 204 p. 25½^{cm}.

12-23503

JX4475.Z3

WAR (PRINCIPLES OF OPERATIONS)

- 918 **Altham, Edward Altham.** The principles of war historically illustrated; with an introduction by General Sir Horace L. Smith-Dorrien. v. 1.
London, Macmillan and co., 1914. 1 v. and atlas. 22cm.
 War 14-58 U102.A5
- 919 **Aston, Sir George.** Sea, land, and air strategy: a comparison.
London, John Murray, 1914. xi, 308 p. 23cm.
- 919a **Atherley-Jones, Llewellyn Archer.** Commerce in war.
London, Methuen & co., [1907]. xxii, 654 p. 26cm.
 8-8473 JX5281.A8
- 920 **Berlin.** *Korporation der Kaufmannschaft. Krieg und Rechtsverkehr.*
Berlin, R. Boll, 1914. 16 p. 18cm.
- 921 **Bernhardi, Friedrich Adam Julius von.** Cavalry in war and peace. Tr. from the German by Major G. T. M. Bridges . . . with a preface by General Sir J. D. P. French.
Fort Leavenworth, Kans., U. S. cavalry association, 1910. xxxii, 368 p. front. (port.) 21½cm.
 Agr 12-2233 UE145.B5
- 922 ——— *Vom heutigen Kriege.*
Berlin, E. S. Mittler und Sohn, 1912. 2 v. maps, iv tab. (partly fold.) diagrs. 23½cm.
 CONTENTS.—1.bd. Grundlagen und Elemente des modernen Krieges.—2. bd. Kampf und Kriegführung.
 War 12-114
- 923 ——— *On war of to-day.* Authorized translation by Karl von Donat.
London, H. Rees, ltd., 1912-1913. 2 v. maps, tables (part fold.) diagrs. 22½cm.
 CONTENTS.—v. 1. Principles and elements of modern war.—v. 2. Combat and conduct of war.
 War 12-181 U102.B5
- 924 **Bureau of railway economics, Washington, D. C.** List of references on Railroads in war. Aug. 24, 1914. 11 p. Supplementary. Sept. 10, 1914. 2 p.
 Mimeographed.

- 925 **Clausewitz**, Carl von. On war. Translated by Colonel J. J. Graham. New and rev. ed., with introduction and notes by Colonel F. N. Maude.

London, K. Paul, Trench, Trübner & co., ltd., 1908. 3 v. front. (pl.) 22cm.

War 9-56

U102.C65

- 926 **Colomb**, Philip Howard. The great war of 189-; a forecast by Rear-Admiral P. Colomb, Colonel J. F. Maurice . . . Captain F. N. Maude, Archibald Forbes, Charles Lowe, D. Christie Murray, and F. Scudamore.

London, W. Heinemann, 1893. x p., 1 l., 308 p. fold. front., illus. (incl. ports.) 2 fold. pl., fold. map. 23½cm.

"The following narrative appeared originally in . . . Black and white, the work being the outcome of consultations between some of the most eminent authorities upon modern warfare and international politics."

7-1233†

PZ3.C7145G

- 927 **Crammond**, Edgar. Financial preparation for war.

Nineteenth century and after, Nov. 1913, v. 74: 924-943.

AP4.N7,v.74

- 928 **Donaldson**, John William Edward. Military history applied to modern warfare; a guide to the study of military history exemplified by studies of the campaigns of Austerlitz, Jena, Vimiero, Corunna, Salamanca, Waterloo, and the Shenandoah Valley. 2d ed. rev. & enl. by Capt. A. F. Becke.

London, Hugh Rees, ltd., 1907. xxiv, 395 p. 16 fold. maps. 21½cm. (The Pall Mall military series.)

War 7-195

U41.D67

- 929 **Edmonds**, James Edward and Lassa Oppenheim. Land warfare. An exposition of the laws and usages of war on land, for the guidance of officers of His Majesty's army.

London, Pub. by H. M. Stationery off., printed by Harrison and sons, [1912]. xii, 154 p. 21½cm.

War 12-182

JX4511.E4

- 930 **Emery**, Henry Crosby. Some economic aspects of war, a lecture delivered before the Army war college at Washington, D. C., April 11, 1913.

Washington, Govt. print. off., 1914. 24 p. 23½cm.

14-30182

U21.E5

- 931 **Esher**, Reginald B. B. *viscount*. War and peace; some new factors in international politics. Lecture at the Sorbonne, Paris, Friday, Mar. 27, 1914.
London, Harrison and sons [1914]. 23 p. 22^{cm}. (*Garton international lectures*, no. 1.) JX1963.E74
- 932 **Garton foundation**. The case for war. As stated by its apologists.
[London, Harrison and sons, 1914.] 24 p. 18½^{cm}. JX1963.G3
- 933 **Goltz**, Colmar, *Freiherr* von der. The nation in arms. Tr. from the German by Philip A. Ashworth.
London, W. H. Allen and co., 1887. xii, 391, [1] p. 23^{cm}.
 CONTENTS.—The armies of the present.—Of the command of the armies.—The conditions of success in war.—Evolution and battle.—Resolve, firmness, initiative, independence, and arbitrariness.—Special influences upon evolutions and battle.—The influence of fortresses.—Landings.—Commissariat and supplies in war.—The attainment of the ends of the war.—Conclusion.
 3-23255 U102.G62
- 934 **Grace**, R. S. Hamilton-. Finance and war.
London, Hugh Rees, 1910. 72 p. 21½^{cm}.
- 935 **Hart**, Reginald C. A vindication of war.
Nineteenth century and after, Aug. 1911, v. 70: 226-239. AP4.N7,v.70
- 936 **Henderson**, George Francis Robert. The science of war; a collection of essays and lectures, 1892-1903.
London, New York and Bombay, Longmans, Green, and co., 1905. xxxviii, 442 p. front. (port.) 4 fold. maps. 23^{cm}.
 5-32740 U17.H5
- 936a **Higgins**, Alexander Pearce. War and the private citizen; studies in international law.
London, P. S. King & son, 1912. xvi, 200 p. 22^{cm}.
(Studies in economics and political science. Ed. by W. Pember Reeves.)
 12-22858 JX4591.H6
- 937 **Holland**, Thomas Erskine, *ed*. The laws and customs of war on land, as defined by the Hague convention of 1899.
London, Printed by Harrison and sons, 1904. x, 70 p. 18½^{cm}.
 5-19579 JK4511.H7 1904
- 938 ——— The laws of war on land (written and unwritten).
Oxford, Clarendon press; London and New York, H. Frowde; [etc., etc.], 1908. viii, 149, [1] p. 22^{cm}.
 9-3067 JX4521.H7 1908

- 939 **Holland**, Thomas Erskine, *ed.* Letters to "the Times" upon war and neutrality (1881-1909) with some commentary. 2d ed., with additional letters from 1909 to 1913.

London, New York [etc.], Longmans, Green, and co., 1914.
xii, 203 p. 22½^{cm}.

CONTENTS.—Measures short of war for the settlement of international controversies.—Steps towards the codification of the laws of war.—The commencement of war.—The conduct of warfare.—The rights and duties of neutrals

14-6035

JX4521.H73 1914

- 940 **Hurd**, Archibald S. The great delusion.

Fortnightly review, Dec. 1912, v. 98: 1119-1132.

AP4.F7,v.98

- 940a **Johnson**, Alvin Saunders. Commerce and war.

Political science quarterly, Mar. 1914, v. 29: 47-56.

H1.P8,v.29

- 940b ——— War and the interests of labor.

Atlantic monthly, Mar. 1914, v. 113: 344-353.

AP2.A8,v.113

- 941 **Latif**, Almá. Effects of war on property, being studies in international law and policy; with a note on belligerent rights at sea, by John Westlake.

London, Macmillan and co., limited, 1909. x p., 1 l., 155 p.
22½^{cm}.

War 9-23

JX5281.L3

- 942 [**Lane**, Ralph Norman Angell.] The great illusion; a study of the relation of military power in nations to their economic and social advantage, by Norman Angell [*pseud.*] 3d rev. and enl. ed.

New York and London, G. P. Putnam's sons, 1911. 3 p. l.,
iii-xviii, 407 p. 19½^{cm}.

"The present volume is the outcome of a large pamphlet published in Europe at the end of last year entitled Europe's optical illusion."—Pref. dated Aug., 1910.

11-25728

JX1952.L34

- 943 **Lawrence**, Thomas Joseph. War and neutrality in the Far East. 2d ed., enl.

London, New York, Macmillan and co., limited, 1904. xiii,
301 p. 19½^{cm}.

5-26846

JX1821.L32

- 944 **Mérignhac**, Alexandre. Les lois et coutumes de la guerre sur terre d'après le droit international moderne et la codification de la Conférence de la Haye de 1899.

Paris, A. Chevalier-Marescq & c^{ie}, 1903. 2 p. l., ix, [3]-412
p. 23^{cm}.

4-6139

JX4507.M5

- 945 **Murray, Stewart L.** The reality of war. An introduction to "Clausewitz."
London, Hugh Rees, 1909. xvi, 118 p. 22^{cm}.
 War 10-8 U102.M97
- 946 **Perris, George Herbert.** A short history of war and peace.
New York, H. Holt and company, [c1911]. vi, 7-256 p. 18^{cm}.
(Home university library of modern knowledge, no. 4.)
 "Note on books": p. 253-254.
 11-12532 JX1938.P52
- 947 **Pillet, Antoine.** Les lois actuelles de la guerre. 2. éd., contenant: le texte commenté des conventions de La Haye du 29 juillet 1899 touchant les lois de la guerre sur terre et sur l'adaptation de la Convention de Genève aux guerres maritimes.
Paris, A. Rousseau, 1901. 1 p. l., 504 p. 23^{cm}.
 6-27682 JX4512.P6
- 948 **Pollock, Sir Frederick.** The modern law of nations and the prevention of war.
(In The Cambridge modern history. v. xii. The latest age. New York, 1910. p. 703-729.)
D206.C17,v.12
- 949 **Rettich, Heinrich.** Zur Theorie und Geschichte des Rechts zum Kriege. Völkerrechtliche Untersuchungen.
Stuttgart, W. Kohlhammer, 1888. xix, 294 p. 24^{cm}.
 "Verzeichnis der einschlägigen Speziallitteratur": p. 292-294.
 4-6130 JX4513.B5
- 950 **Risley, John Shuckburgh.** The law of war.
London, A. D. Innes & co., 1897. x p., 1 l., 307 p. 23^{cm}.
 10-18224† JX4511.B6
- 951 **Schuster, Ernest J.** The effect of war and moratorium on commercial transactions. 2d ed. rev. and enl. *London, Stevens and sons, 1914. viii, 166 p. 22½^{cm}.*
 14-19191 JX5270.S35
- 952 **Spaight, J. M.** War rights on land.
London, Macmillan and co., limited, 1911. xii, 520 p. 23^{cm}.
 11-16362 JX4511.S7
- 953 **Tillyard, E. M. W.** The Athenian empire and the great illusion.
Cambridge, Bowes & Bowes, 1914. 36 p. 21½^{cm}.
JX1941.T5
- 954 **Wilkinson, Spenser i. e. Henry Spenser.** War and policy; essays.
New York, Dodd, Mead & co., 1900. xv, 443 p. maps. 23^{cm}.
 Dec. 13, 1900-172

AERIAL WARFARE AND LAW OF THE AIR

- 955 **Bonnefoy, Gaston.** Le code de l'air, l'aéronautique et l'aviation en droit français et en droit international.
Paris, M. Rivière, 1909. 276 p. 19^{cm}. (Bibliothèque d'administration & de droit usuel.)
 10-15118
- 956 **Comité juridique international de l'aviation.** Premier congrès du Comité juridique international de l'aviation tenu au palais du Trocadéro les 31 mai et 1^{er} juin 1911 sous la présidence de M. Millerand.
Paris, A. Pedone, 1912. 98 p. 25^{cm}.
 13-8351 JX5771.G7
- 957 **Gizycki, Richard von.** Einige wichtige Fragen aus dem Gebiete des Rechtes der Luftschiffahrt.
Borna-Leipzig, Buchdr. R. Noske, 1912. ix, 43 p., 1 l. 22^{cm}.
 "Literaturverzeichnis": p. vii-ix
 12-27374 HE9915.G5
- 958 **Goebel, D.** Luftschiff und Flugmaschine im Kriege und ihre Bekämpfung.
Die Grenzboten, Sept. 7, 1910, 69. Jahrg.: 473-480.
AP30.G8,v.69
- 959 **Grahame-White, Claude and Harry Harper.** The aeroplane in war.
London, T. W. Laurie, [1912]. xv, 244 p. front. (port.) plates, map. 23½^{cm}.
 12-18820 UG630.G7
- 960 **Gt. Brit. Advisory committee for aeronautics.** Reports. 1909/10-1911/12.
London, Printed for H. M. Stationery off., by Darling & sons, Ltd., 1909-1912. 4 v. plates (partly fold.) diagrs. (partly fold.) 24½^{cm}. ([Parliament. Papers by command] Cd. 4711, 5282, 5453.)
 10-23917† TL526.G7A3
- 961 **Grünwald, Friedrich.** Das Luftschiff in völkerrechtlicher und strafrechtlicher Beziehung.
Hannover, Helwing, 1908. 61, [1] p. 24^{cm}.
 10-25088 JX5771.G8
- 962 **Hazeltine, Harold Dexter.** The law of the air.
London, University of London press, pub. for the University of London press, Ltd., by Hodder & Stoughton, 1911. vii, 152 p. 22^{cm}.
 CONTENTS.—The fundamental problem: the rights of states in the air-space.—The principles and problems of national law.—The principles and problems of international law.
 12-771 HE9915.H3

- 963 **Hearne, R. P.** Aerial warfare, with an introduction by Sir Hiram Maxim.
New York, J. Lane company; London, J. Lane, 1909. xxxix, 237 p. front., pl., port., map, diags. 22½cm.
 War 9-11 UG630.H5
- 964 ——— Airships in peace & war, being the second edition of Aerial warfare; with seven new chapters by R. P. Hearne, an introduction by Sir Hiram Maxim.
London, J. Lane; New York, J. Lane company, 1910. 2 p. l., vii-xlviii, 324 p. incl. maps, tables, diags. 73 pl. (incl. front.) 22½cm.
 W 10-75 TL545.H5
- 965 **Hershey, Amos S.** The international law of aerial space.
American journal of international law, Apr. 1912, v. 6: 381-388.
 Bibliography: p. 387-388. JX1.A6,v.6
- 966 **Lycklama à Nijeholt, J. F.** Air sovereignty.
The Hague, M. Nijhoff, 1910. 2 p. l., [vii]-viii, 86 p. 25cm.
 Appendices contain bibliographies.
 11-2175 JX5771.L8
- 967 **Meili, Friedrich.** Das Luftschiff im internen Recht und Völkerrecht.
Zürich, O. Füssli, 1908. 61 p. 24cm.
 9-9573 JX5771.M53
- 968 **Meyer, Alexander.** Die Luftschiffahrt in kriegsrechtlicher Beleuchtung.
Frankfurt a. M., Gebrüder Knauer, 1909. 60 p. 25½cm.
 "Literaturverzeichnis": p. 3-5.
 10-20327 JX5124.M5
- 969 **Renard, Paul.** L'aéronautique militaire en France.
Revue politique et parlementaire, Apr. 10, 1911, v. 68: 18-37.
H3.B4,v.68
- 970 **Saltzman, Charles McKinley.** Weapons and munitions of war, Field equipment for signal troops.
[Leavenworth, Staff college press], 1907. cover-title, 24 p. 20cm.
 Relates to the telegraph, telephone, aeronautics, etc., etc.
 10-2038† UG573.S3
- 971 **Spaight, J. M.** Aircraft in war.
London, Macmillan & co., 1914. ix p., 1 l., 172 p. 22½cm.
 War 14-101. UG630

- 972 Squier, George Owen. The present status of military aeronautics. Reprint from the Journal of the American society of mechanical engineers.

[n. p., 1908?] 2 p. l., [1571]-1641 p. 27 pl., diagrs. 24^{cm}.

Appendices: 1. United States Signal corps specification for heavier-than-air flying machine.—2. United States Signal corps specification for dirigible balloon.—3. Bibliography: p. [1624]-1641.

9-8785

TL553.S8

Z5063.S8

- 973 Staël von Holstein, Lage Fabian Wilhelm. La réglementation de la guerre des airs; notes et aperçus.

La Haye, M. Nijhoff, 1911. 79, [1] p. 25^{cm}.

13-6584

JX5124.S7

- 974 U. S. Congress. House. Committee on military affairs. Aeronautics in the army. Hearings, Sixty-third Congress, first session, in connection with H. R. 5304, May 16, 1913, entitled "An act to increase the efficiency of the aviation service of the army, and for other purposes." August 12, 14, 15, and 16, 1913.

Washington, Govt. print. off., 1913. 267 p. 23^{cm}.

James Hay, chairman.

"Progress in aeronautics—notes from foreign and domestic sources": p. 135-267.

13-23671

UG633.A4 1913a

- 975 ——— *Signal office.* Military aviation. Letter from the secretary of war, transmitting, pursuant to House resolution 448, information relative to military aviators, for the army and for other purposes.

Washington, Govt. print. off., 1912. 80 p. 23½^{cm}. (62d Cong., 2d sess. House. Doc. 718.)

12-35726

UG630.U5 1912

WAR AND FOOD SUPPLY

- 976 Bellairs, C. England's food-supply in time of war.

North American review, Jan. 4, 1907, v. 184: 73-79.

AP2.N7,v.184

- 977 Brooks, Sydney. Can England be starved?

Harper's weekly, Sept. 16, 1905, v. 49: 1347, 1355.

AP2.H32,v.49

- 978 Food-supply in time of war.

Quarterly review, Oct. 1905, v. 203: 572-598.

AP4.Q2,v.203

- 979 **Gt. Brit.** *Royal commission on supply of food and raw material in time of war.* Report with minutes of evidence and appendices.

London, Printed for H. M. Stationery off., by Wyman and sons, limited, 1905. 3 v. tables (partly fold.) fold. map, diagrs. 33^{cm}. ([Gt. Brit. Parliament. Papers by command] Cd. 2643-2645.)

Agr 5-1011

HF1420.G7A3

- 980 **London.** **Chamber of commerce.** *Inquiry into the food supplies in case of war.* 1914.

- 981 **Marston, Robert Bright.** *War, famine and our food supply. London, S. Low, Marston and company, limited, 1897. xxiv, [4], 215 p. col. front. (fold.) illus., plates (1 fold.) 19^{cm}.*

13-19615

HD9011.6.M3

- 982 **Murray, Stewart L.** *Our food supply in time of war, and imperial defence.*

Royal united service institution. Journal, June 15, 1901, v. 45: 656-698.

Discussion: p. 699-729.

U1.R3,v.45

- 983 **Robertson, Edmund.** *The capture of private property at sea. Nineteenth century and after, Nov. 1905, v. 58: 716-728.*

Review of the Royal commission's report.

AP4.N7,v.58

- 984 **Whelpley, James Davenport.** *The fallacy of an imperial food supply.*

Fortnightly review, Dec. 1913, v. 100: 1100-1111.

AP4.F7,v.100

EUROPEAN WAR, 1914

- 985 **American association for international conciliation.** Official documents bearing upon the European war.

New York, American association for international conciliation, Oct. 1914. 123 p. 20^{cm}. (International conciliation, no. 83.)

CONTENTS.—President Wilson's appeal for impartiality and restraint in discussing the war; I. The Austro-Hungarian note to Servia; II. The Servian reply; III. The British white paper; IV. The German white book.

- 986 **Belgium.** *Delegates to the United States.* The case of Belgium in the present war. An account of the violation of the neutrality of Belgium and of the laws of war on Belgian territory.

[New York] Published for the Belgian delegates to the United States by Macmillan company, 1914. xvii, 120 p. 21^{cm}.

- 987 **Britannic review.** Special war number. A documentary record of the great war. Reprints, excerpts and summaries of diplomatic correspondence, rescripts, proclamations, acts of Parliament, Parliamentary debates, etc.

Britannic review, Sept. 1914, v. 1: 529-648.

- 988 **Canada.** *Parliament.* Documents relative to the European war; comprising Orders in council, cablegrams, correspondence, and speeches delivered in Imperial House of commons. Printed by order of Parliament.

Ottawa, J. de L. Taché, 1914. 167 p. 25^{cm}. (Sessional paper no. 40. A. 1915.)

- 989 **Europe at war.**

American review of reviews, Sept. 1914, v. 50.

The number is devoted to a résumé of the countries at war, with their armies and navies. "Helpful books on the crisis in Europe": p. 375-379.

AP2.E4,v.50

- 990 **Germany.** *Auswärtiges Amt.* Germany's reasons for war with Russia. How Russia and her ruler betrayed Germany's confidence and thereby made the European war. With the original telegrams and notes.

Berlin, Liebheit & Thiesen, [1914]. 48 p. 23½^{cm}.

D505.G5

Reprinted in New York Times. Why England and Germany went to war. "The White papers" of England and Germany. Aug. 23, 1914. p. 18-23.

D505.N5

- 991 **Gt. Brit. Foreign office.** Miscellaneous. No. 6 (1914). Correspondence respecting the European crisis. Presented to both houses of Parliament by command of His Majesty. *London, Harrison & sons, 1914. xvi, 77 p. 33^{cm}. (Parliament. Papers by command. Cd. 7467.)*
Reprinted in New York Times. Why England and Germany went to war. "The White papers" of England and Germany. Aug. 23, 1914. p. 3-17. **D505.N5**
- 992 ——— *Legation. Germany.* Despatch from His Majesty's ambassador [Sir E. Goschen] at Berlin respecting the rupture of diplomatic relations with the German government. Aug. 1914.
London, Harrison and sons, 1914. 5 p. 33^{cm}. (Parliament. Papers by command. Cd. 7445.) Misc. No. 8 (1914)
In continuation of Miscellaneous, no. 6 (1914): Cd. 7467. **D505.G75**
- 992a **Hart, Albert Bushnell.** The war in Europe; its causes and results.
New York, and London, D. Appleton and co., 1914. ix, 254 p. 19½^{cm}. **D523.H3**
- 992b **Henderson, Ernest F.** Germany's fighting machine; her army, her navy, her air-ships, and why she arrayed them against the allied powers of Europe.
Indianapolis, The Bobbs-Merrill company, [1914]. 97 p. pl. 22½^{cm}. **UA712.H4**
- 993 **Hutchinson, Rollin W., jr.** Motor vehicles and transportation in the European war.
Engineering magazine, Oct., Nov., 1914, v. 48: 9-22; 161-166. **TA1.E59,v.48**
- 994 **Low, A. Maurice.** American affairs.
National review, Sept. 1914, v. 64: 134-145.
Economic effects of the war on the United States: p. 141-145. **AP4.N25,v.64**
- 995 **New York times.** Why England, Germany, Russia, and Belgium went to war . . . The "white papers" of England and Germany, the "orange paper" of Russia, and the "gray paper" of Belgium, and other diplomatic correspondence and documents relating to the European war. Republished from the New York times. August 23d and 24th, September 27th, October 18th, and other dates, 1914 . . . [9th ed.—enl. to include the Belgian "gray paper"]
New York [etc.] New York times co., 1914. 32 p. 43^{cm}.
First published under title: Why England and Germany went to war. **D505.N7**

- 996 **Roosevelt, Theodore.** The world war: its tragedies and its lessons.

Outlook, Sept. 23, 1914, v. 108: 169-178.

AP2.08,v.108

He also has a series of articles in the New York times, beginning Sept. 27.

- 997 **Round table.** Special war number.

Round table, Sept. 1914, v. 4: 591-805.

PARTIAL CONTENTS.—The war in Europe.—Germany and the Prussian spirit.—The Austro-Servian dispute.—Lombard Street in war.

AP4.R6,v.4

- 998 **Russia.** *Ministerstvo inostrannykh del.* Recueil de documents diplomatiques. Négociations ayant précédé la guerre 10/23 Juillet—²⁴ Juillet, 1914.
6 Août,

Petrograde, Imp. de l'état, 1914. 59 p. 31^{cm}.

- 999 ——— Documents respecting the negotiations preceding the war published by the Russian government. Presented to both houses of Parliament by command of His Majesty. Oct. 1914.

London, Harrison and sons, 1914. 1 p. l., 60 p. 24^{cm}.

([*Gt. Brit. Foreign office*] *Miscellaneous. No. 11 (1914).*)

Gt. Brit. Parliament. Papers by command. Cd. 7626.

- 1000 **Simonds, Frank H.** The great war; the first phase. <From the assassination of the Archduke to the fall of Antwerp.>

New York, Mitchell Kennerley, 1914. 256 p. 19^{cm}.

D523.S5

- 1001 **Die Wahrheit** über die Kriegsursachen und die deutschen Erfolge.

Sonder-Ausgabe der Leipziger Neuesten Nachrichten, Aug. 17 1914. 6 p.

- 1002 **World's work.** The war manual. Facts everyone needs to know about the causes of the war, the armies, navies, finances, and principal characters of the countries involved. 4th ed.

World's work, Sept. 1914, v. 28: 136 p.

AUTHOR INDEX

[Numbers refer to items, not to pages.]

| | | | |
|-----------------------------------------|---------------|-----------------------------------------|-------------------------|
| Abbot, Everett V..... | 791 | Baldassarri, Aldo..... | 531, 692 |
| Abdy, John T..... | 868 | Barby, Henry..... | 228 |
| Abeille, Léonce..... | 87 | Barclay, Sir Thomas..... | 194, |
| Adam, G. Mercer..... | 215a | 259, 310, 391, 450, 532, 696, 838 | |
| Adam, Paul..... | 136 | Baring, Maurice..... | 204 |
| Adams, Charles Francis..... | 528 | Barker, J. Ellis..... | 42, 90, |
| Adams, Henry..... | 296 | 311-313, 392-394, 456-458, 515, 516 | |
| Adams, William..... | 695 | Barré, André..... | 229 |
| Agnetti, Mary Prichard..... | 405 | Barton, William..... | 533 |
| Albin, Pierre..... | 514 | Battine, Cecil..... | 172, 205, 395, 451, 459 |
| Aleksinskiĭ, Grigorĭi..... | 203 | Baty, Thomas..... | 697-700 |
| Altham, Edward Altham..... | 918 | Becke, A. F..... | 928 |
| American association for interna- | | Becú, Carlos Alfredo..... | 534 |
| tional conciliation..... | 985 | Belgium. <i>Delegates to the United</i> | |
| American review of reviews..... | 989 | <i>States</i> | 986 |
| Amir Ali, Maulavi Saiyid..... | 194, 310 | <i>Ministère de l'industrie et du</i> | |
| Amos, Sheldon..... | 836 | <i>travail</i> | 174 |
| Andrews, Charles McLean..... | 1 | Bellairs, C..... | 976 |
| Angell, Norman, <i>pseud.</i> See Lane, | | Bellot, Hugh H. L..... | 793 |
| Ralph Norman Angell. | | Bemis, George..... | 535, 536 |
| Antoine, Charles F..... | 566, 850 | Benecke, William..... | 795 |
| Arendt, Guillaume Amédée | | Benedetti, Vincent, <i>comte</i> | 396 |
| Auguste..... | 170 | Benés, Edvard..... | 153a |
| Arendt, Léon..... | 171 | Bensusan, S. L..... | 517 |
| Arnold, Paula..... | 160 | Bent, J. Theodore..... | 20 |
| Arnold, William Thomas..... | 455 | Bentwich, Norman De Mattos... 701, 702 | |
| Arnold-Forster, Hugh Oakeley.... | 41 | Bérard, Victor..... | 29, |
| Arnould, Sir Joseph..... | 792 | 206, 207, 230, 231, 258, 504, 518 | |
| Arren, Jules..... | 136 | Beresford, Lord Charles William | |
| Ashworth, Philip A..... | 933 | De la Poer..... | 52 |
| Asser, Tobias M. C..... | 530 | Bergbohm, Carl..... | 357, 537, 880 |
| Aston, Sir George..... | 919 | Bergen, Herbert von..... | 102a |
| Atherley-Jones, Llewellyn | | Bergson, Jules..... | 340, 857 |
| Archer..... | 793, 919a | Berlin. Congress, 1878..... | 302, 302a |
| Atkinson, C. F..... | 46 | Berlin. Korporation der Kauf- | |
| Atkinson, George..... | 794 | <i>mannschaft</i> | 920 |
| Atlay, J. Beresford..... | 383, 651, 913 | Bernard, Mountague..... | 314, 538, 539 |
| Auerbach, Bertrand..... | 152 | Bernatzik, Edmund..... | 14 |
| Aulneau, J..... | 12 | Bernhardi, Friedrich Adam Julius | |
| Avril, Adolphe, <i>baron d'</i> | 301 | von..... | 91-93, 921-923 |
| Bagehot, Walter..... | 13 | Bernsten, Karl Hamilkar..... | 703 |
| Bagster, G. G..... | 435 | Bertaux, Maurice..... | 76 |
| Baker, B. Granville..... | 227 | Bismarck-Schönhausen, Otto Ed- | |
| Baker, Sir George Sherston..... | 308, | uard Leopold, <i>Fürst</i> von..... | 94, 95 |
| 338, 837, 856 | | Black, Clementina..... | 276 |
| Baker, James..... | 153 | Bleibtreu, Karl..... | 137 |

- Blennerhassett, *Sir* Rowland..... 519
 Bley, Fritz..... 96
 Blind, Karl..... 397
 Blondel, Georges..... 97
 Bluntschli, Johann Kaspar..... 315, 839
 Bodley, John Edward Courtenay.. 62
 Boeck, Ch. de..... 559, 848
 Bon, Louis..... 540
 Bonfils, Henry Joseph François
 Xavier..... 316, 541, 840
 Bonnefoy, Gaston..... 955
 Botterell, J. J. D..... 704
 Boulger, Demetrius Charles de
 Kavanagh..... 175, 673
 Bourchier, J. D..... 258
 Bourgeois, Émile..... 63, 181, 260
 Bowles, Thomas Gibson..... 297, 705
 Boye, Thorvald..... 542
 Boyle, Homer L..... 842
 Boynton, Charles Brandon..... 543
 Bradford, Gamaliel, *jr*..... 128
 Brailsford, Henry Noel..... 232, 317
 Brandyce, H. D..... 318
 Braasey, Thomas Braasey, *1st earl*.
 53, 54, 796
 Bray, Francis Edmond..... 706
 Bridge, Cyprian A. G..... 707
 Bridges, G. T. M..... 921
 Britannic review..... 987
 British dominions general insur-
 ance company..... 797
 Broglie, Albert, *duc de*..... 176
 Bronner, Karl..... 544
 Brooks, Sydney..... 460, 977
 Brougham, H..... 319
 Brownell, William Cary..... 64
 Brüggen, Ernst von der..... 216
 Brunker, Howard Molyneux Ed-
 ward..... 43
 Brunswik, Benoit..... 303
 Bry, Georges Ernest..... 320, 843
 Bryce, J..... 258
 Bülow, Bernhard Heinrich M. K.
 Graf von..... 98, 99
 Bulle, Konstantin..... 2
 Bureau of railway economics,
 Washington, D. C...... 924
 Butler, A. J..... 94
 Buxton, Noel Edward..... 233, 234, 461
 Caesar, Karl Adolph..... 572
 Calchas, *pseud.* *See* Garvin, J. L.
 Callahan, James Morton..... 545
 Calvo, Carlos..... 546, 844
 Cambridge modern history..... 3, 15
 Campbell, Robert..... 798
 Campbell, Robert Granville..... 547
 Canada. *Parliament*..... 988
 Čapek, Thomas..... 154
 Carlisle, Calderon..... 548
 Carné, L. de..... 321
 Carteret, John Grand- *See* Grand-
 Carteret, John.
 Castle, Henry..... 149
 Cauchy, Eugène François..... 549
 Chalmers, *Sir* Mackenzie D. E. S.. 799
 Chamber of shipping of the United
 Kingdom, *London*..... 708
 Chamberlain, Houston Stewart. 99a, 261
 Chatterton-Hill, Georges..... 65
 Chéradame, André..... 66, 155, 220,
 235-240a, 262, 263, 322, 398-400
 Chirol, V..... 258
 Chisholm, Helen..... 505
 Choulier, Max..... 241
 Clark, Charles..... 550, 551
 Clark, Edson Lyman..... 242, 304
 Clarke, *Sir* George Sydenham.... 55
 Clausewitz, Carl von..... 925, 945
 Clémenceau, G..... 323
 Cobbett, William..... 552
 Cohen, Arthur..... 709, 710
 Colajanni, Napoleone..... 16
 Collier, Price..... 100
 Colomb, Philip Howard..... 926
 Colomer, Joseph F. É. B..... 553
 Colquhoun, Archibald Ross. 144, 156, 324
 Colquhoun, Ethel..... 156
 Combes, François..... 325
 Comité juridique international de
 l'aviation..... 956
 Cornicelius, Max..... 282
 Cortesi, S..... 402
 Coubertin, Pierre de, *baron*..... 505
 Courcelle-Seneuil, Jean Gustave.. 555
 Cox, *Sir* Edmund C..... 462
 Coxe, Tench..... 556
 Cramb, John A..... 462a
 Crammond, Edgar..... 927
 Creasy, *Sir* Edward Shepherd... 326, 845
 Créteineau-Joly, Jacques..... 284
 Crispi, Francesco..... 403-407
 Crispi, Tommaso Palamenghi-
 See Palamenghi-Crispi, Tom-
 maso.
 Cuestas, Juan..... 557
 Curtis, R. E..... 694
 Custance, Reginald..... 712
 Darnston-Fraser, H. J..... 177, 178

- Davenant, Charles..... 327
 Davis, George Breckenridge... 328, 847
 Dawson, William Harbutt..... 101, 102
 Debidour, Antonin..... 265, 329
 De Bunsen, Mrs. V. B..... 258
 Declaration of London ratification
 committee..... 718
 D'Egville, Howard..... 44
 Dehn, Paul..... 58
 Delaisi, F..... 12
 Delaperrière, Eugène Alphonse... 75
 Delbrück, Hans..... 463, 464
 Delisle, Arthur L..... 160
 Dernburg, Friedrich..... 465
 Descamps, Édouard Eugène Fran-
 çois, *baron*..... 179
 Descamps, Emmanuel..... 558
 Deschanel, Paul..... 274, 427
 Despagne, Frantz Clément René... 67,
 180, 559, 848
 Dillon, E. J..... 330, 408, 410, 466, 497
 Diplomaticus, *pseud*..... 467
 Dittmann, Friedrich..... 17
 Dollot, René..... 181
 Donaldson, John William Edward... 928
 Donat, Karl von..... 923
 Donnadiou, Léonce..... 331
 Dorrien, Sir Horace L. Smith- *See*
 Smith-Dorrien, Sir H. L.
 Dottain, Ernest..... 332
 Doumer, Paul..... 452
 Dreyfus, Ferdinand..... 849
 Driault, Édouard..... 243
 Drouyn de Lhuys, Édouard..... 560
 Droz, Alfred Édouard..... 801
 Drucquer, Maurice N..... 338, 856
 Duckworth, Lawrence..... 802
 Duer, John..... 803
 Dupuis, Charles..... 333, 720, 721
 Durham, Geoffrey..... 468
 Durham, Mary Edith..... 244
 Dykes, D. Oswald..... 722
 Eardley-Wilmot, Sydney Marow... 54, 88
 Edmonds, James Edward..... 929
 Edmundson, George..... 182
 Einicke, Paul..... 561
 Eisenmann, Louis..... 157
 Eldridge, William Henry..... 804
 Eller, George..... 266
 Emery, Henry Crosby..... 930
 Escott, Thomas Hay Sweet..... 30
 Esler, Reginald B. B. *viscount*... 931
 Eversley, Lord..... 458, 469
 Excubitor, *pseud*..... 470, 471
 Farges, L..... 4
 Fauchille, Paul..... 316, 541, 562
 Fenwick, Charles Ghequier..... 563
 Fessenden, Thomas Green..... 564
 Fester, Richard..... 506, 507
 Ficquelmont, Karl Ludwig, *Graf*.. 267
 Field, Edwin Wilkins..... 565
 Finkelnburg, G. A..... 675
 Fiore, Pasquale..... 566, 850
 Fitzgerald, Charles C. P..... 723
 Fleischmann, Max..... 851
 Fleury, *comte*..... 286, 287
 Foignet, René..... 334
 Forbes, Archibald..... 926
 Ford, Guy Stanton..... 567
 Forster, Hugh Oakeley Arnold-
 See Arnold-Forster, H. O.
 Foskett, H. W..... 29
 Foulke, William Dudley..... 208
 Fourchault, Charles..... 852
 Fournier, François Ernest..... 89
 Fox, Edward Lyell..... 105
 Fox-Davies, G..... 207
 France. *Assemblée nationale*, 1871
 — *Chambre des députés*.. 76-79, 724, 725
 Ministère des affaires étran-
 gères..... 304a, 726
 Treaties, etc., 1814-1815..... 285
 Frank, Louis..... 184
 Fraser, H. J. Darnston- *See* Darn-
 ston-Fraser, H. J.
 French, Sir J. D. P..... 921
 Fried, Alfred Hermann..... 103
 Friedjung, Heinrich..... 413
 Fry, Sir Edward..... 568
 Fullerton, William Morton..... 268, 414
 Furneaux, John..... 569
 Fyffe, Charles Alan..... 5
 Gaborit, René..... 570
 Gaevernitz, Gerhart von Schulze-
 See Schulze-Gaevernitz, G. von.
 Galiani, Fernando..... 571, 572
 Gallaudet, Edward Miner..... 853
 Garlanda, Federico..... 195
 Garton foundation..... 932
 Garvin, J. L..... 336, 415, 498, 520
 Geffcken, F. Heinrich..... 340, 857
 Germany. *Auswärtiges Amt*..... 990
 Gessner, Ludwig..... 573, 574
 Gettell, Raymond G..... 575
 Gizycki, Richard von..... 957
 Gladstone, W. E..... 246
 Goebel, D..... 958
 Goldman, C. S..... 473

- Goltz, Colmar, *Freiherr* von der.... 933
 Gonner, E. C. K..... 104
 Gooch, George Peabody..... 6
 Goschen, *Sir* E..... 992
 Gow, William..... 805
 Grace, R. S. Hamilton..... 934
 Graham, Mrs. Cunninghame..... 20
 Graham, J. J..... 925
 Graham, Stephen..... 209
 Grahame-White, Claude..... 959
 Grand-Carteret, John..... 416
 Graves, Armgaard Karl, *pseud*.... 105
 Gt. Brit. Advisory committee for
aeronautics..... 960
Foreign office..... 304b, 727-730, 991
Legation. Germany..... 992
Parliament. House of com-
mons..... 731
House of lords..... 732
Royal comm. on supply of
food and raw materials in time
of war..... 979, 983
Treasury. Committee on na-
tional guarantee for war risks
of shipping..... 806
Treaties, etc...... 417
 Greenwood, Frederick..... 418
 Griffiths, William Elliot..... 185
 Groome, F. H..... 20
 Grünwald, Friedrich..... 961
 Grulev, Mikhail Vladimirovich... 499
 Gulliver, Lucile..... 854
 Guyot, Yves..... 186, 187
 H..... 474
 Hague. International peace con-
 ference, 2d, 1907..... 855
 Hahn, Ludwig Ernest..... 106
 Haldane, Richard Burdon Hal-
 dane, 1st viscount..... 18, 45, 104
 Hall, John..... 453
 Hall, William Edward..... 576, 577
 Halleck, Henry Wager..... 333, 856
 Hamburg. *Assekuranzmakler*.... 807
 Hamburg. *Handelskammer*.... 808, 809
 Hamilton, *Sir* Ian Standish Mon-
 tieth..... 45
 Hamilton-Grace, R. S. *See* Grace,
 R. S. Hamilton-
 Hanotaux, Gabriel..... 68, 69, 305, 339
 Harcourt, *Sir* William George G.
 V. V..... 578, 579
 Hardy, Sallie E. M..... 661
 Harper, Harry..... 959
 Harris, F. Leverton..... 733
 Harrison, Austin..... 475
 Harrison, Frederic..... 269, 734
 Hart, Albert Bushnell..... 992a
 Hart, Reginald C..... 935
 Hassall, Arthur..... 419
 Haumant, Émile..... 226, 228
 Hautefeuille, Laurent Basile..... 580
 Hay, James..... 974
 Hazeltine, Harold Dexter..... 962
 Hearne, R. P..... 963, 964
 Heffter, August Wilhelm..... 340, 857
 Heilborn, Paul..... 581
 Heimweh, Jean, *pseud*..... 420
 Helfferich, Karl..... 107
 Henderson, Ernest F..... 992b
 Henderson, George Francis Robert. 936
 Hengelmüller von Hengervár, La-
 dislaus, *Freiherr*..... 158
 Henry, René..... 159
 Herbertson, Andrew John..... 31
 Herford, C. H..... 104
 Herggelet, Mariano..... 476
 Hershey, Amos (Shartle).... 341, 858, 965
 Hertslet, Edward C..... 264
 Hertalet, *Sir* Edward..... 264, 270
 Hertslet, Lewis..... 264
 Heyking, A..... 500
 Higgins, Alexander Pearce.. 859, 861, 936a
 Hill, David Jayne..... 271, 582, 668
 Hill, Georges Chatterton- *See*
 Chatterton-Hill, Georges.
 Hilty, Karl..... 583
 Hirschmann, Otto..... 735
 Hislam, Percival A..... 146, 147
 Hoffman, Frederick Ludwig..... 810
 Hold von Ferneck, *Freiherr* Alex-
 ander..... 736
 Holland, Thomas Erskine..... 245, 305a,
 305b, 342, 584, 585, 678,
 737, 738, 862, 937-939
 Holls, Frederick William..... 863
 Holtzendorff, Franz J. W. P. von. 586, 864
 Hopkins, Manley..... 811
 Horne, Thomas Hartwell..... 603
 Hosack, John..... 343, 587
 Howard, Earl Dean..... 108
 Howarth, O. J. R..... 31
 Hrebelianovich, Stephan L. E.
 Lazarovich- *See* Lazarovich-Hre-
 belianovich, S. L. E. *prince*.
 Huebner, Solomon S..... 812-814
 Hugo, Clémentine, *comtesse*.... 421

- Hull, William Isaac..... 344, 865
Hunt, Gaillard..... 600
Hurd, Archibald S..... 56,
148, 149, 345-347, 477, 478, 940
Hutchinson, Rollin W., jr..... 993
Hutton, James..... 348
Independent [Editorial]..... 349
Ingersoll, Charles Jared..... 588
International naval conference,
London, 1908-1909..... 741, 742
Italy. *Parlamento. Camera dei*
deputati..... 423
Jaquemyns, G. Rolin- See Rolin-
Jaquemyns, G.
Jane, Frederick T..... 57
Jarintzoff, Mme. N..... 210
Jaurès, Jean Léon..... 70
Jerrold, Laurence..... 71, 521
Johnson, Alvin Saunders..... 940a, 940b
Johnston, Sir Harry Hamilton.... 32,
72, 188, 479, 522
Jones, Llewellyn Archer Atherley-
See Atherley-Jones, L. A.
Juste, Théodore..... 189
Kaeber, Ernst..... 350
Kamarovskii, Leonid Alekséevich,
graf..... 867
Kanitz, Felix Philipp..... 221
Kellner, Leon..... 160
Kennedy, C..... 691
Kent, James..... 868
Kerr, Mrs. Alexander..... 224
Kiesselbach, George Arnold..... 818
King, Bolton..... 196
Klaussmann, A. Oscar..... 135
Kleen, Richard..... 589, 590
Klüber, Johann Ludwig.... 294, 351, 869
Knight, Jean..... 591
Körte, S..... 102a
Kohl, H..... 95
Kotchoubey, *prince*..... 425
Krauel, R..... 744
Krieger, Eduard..... 150
Lachaud, Édouard..... 76
La Garde-Chambonas, Auguste
Louis Charles, *comte de*..... 286, 287
La Garde de Massence, Auguste,
comte de..... 288
La Hautière, R. de..... 745
Lair, Maurice..... 109
Lake Mohonk conference..... 870
Lamington, Charles W. A. N. C. B.
2d baron..... 480
Lammasch, Heinrich..... 871
Lane, Ralph Norman Angell..... 103,
272, 273, 942
Lang, Leonora B..... 215a
Langlois, H..... 46
Langwerth von Simmern, Hein-
rich, *Freiherr*..... 481
Lanin, E. B..... 426
Lanoir, Paul..... 508, 509
Lardy, C..... 315, 839
Lascelles, Sir Frank C..... 482
Latham, Robert Gordon..... 19
Latifi, Almá..... 941
Laveleye, Émile Louis Victor,
baron de..... 246
Lavisse, Ernest..... 7
Lawrence, Thomas Joseph..... 352,
592, 593, 746, 872, 873, 943
Lazarovich-Hrebelianovich, Elea-
nor Hulda (Calhoun) *princess*... 222
Lazarovich-Hrebelianovich, Ste-
phan Lazar Eugene, *prince*... 222, 247
Lea, Homer..... 33
Leathes, Stanley..... 34
Le Bourdellès, Raymond..... 747
Leckie, Gould Francis..... 353
Lees, John..... 99a, 261
Leger, Louis Paul Marie..... 161,
162, 211, 212, 214, 248, 249
Leiva, Nicolás..... 594
Lémonon, Ernest... 274, 427, 748-750, 874
Léo, Alfred..... 602
Leroy-Beaulieu, Anatole..... 159
Leroy-Beaulieu, Paul..... 428
Lesur, Charles Louis..... 595
Levi, Leone..... 354, 875
Lewenz, Marie A..... 99
Lewin, P. Evans..... 751
Leyland, John..... 483, 752
Lichtenberger, Henri..... 110, 111
Liman, Paul..... 112
Lingelbach, William E..... 161
Liszt, Franz von..... 355, 876
Littlefield, Walter..... 118
Liverpool, Charles Jenkinson, *1st*
earl of..... 596
Loch, M. G..... 26
Loiseau, Charles..... 250, 251
London. Chamber of commerce... 980
Long, R. C..... 429
Lorimer, James..... 356
Loring, Charles Greeley..... 565, 597
Low, A. Maurice..... 430, 994
Low, Sidney..... 454
Lowe, Charles..... 926

| | | | |
|---------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|
| Lowell, Abbott Lawrence..... | 8 | Moltke, <i>Count</i> | 143 |
| Lowrey, Grosvenor Porter..... | 598 | Monsell, B. E..... | 755 |
| Ludovici, A. M..... | 111 | Montagu, V. A..... | 756 |
| Lycklama à Nijeholt, J. F..... | 966 | Moore, F..... | 258 |
| McCarthy, Justin..... | 35 | Moore, John Bassett..... | 665, 674, 885 |
| Macdonell, <i>Sir</i> John..... | 663, 672, 676, 680, 753, 754 | Mordacq, Jean Jules Henri..... | 83 |
| McIlraith, J. R..... | 169 | Morel, Edmund Deville..... | 525 |
| Mackinder, H. J..... | 276 | Morfill, W. R..... | 20 |
| MacLachlan, David..... | 792 | Morris, Gouverneur..... | 607 |
| Macqueen, John Fraser..... | 599 | Morse, Alexander Porter..... | 608 |
| Macvane, S. M..... | 11 | Mougins de Roquefort, Charles de..... | 886 |
| Madison, James..... | 600 | Moynier, Gustave..... | 609 |
| Magnússon, Eiríkr..... | 20 | Moyasset, Henri..... | 114 |
| Maine, Henry Sumner..... | 877 | Munro, W. B..... | 664 |
| Mallat, Joseph..... | 223 | Murdock, Harold..... | 9, 275 |
| Manes, Alfred..... | 821 | Murray, D. Christie..... | 926 |
| Mangin, Charles Marie Emmanuel..... | 81 | Murray, Stewart L..... | 945, 982 |
| Marcks, Erich..... | 484 | Myers, Denys P..... | 757 |
| Marco, Pietro di..... | 601 | Naquet, Alfred..... | 487 |
| Marsden, Victor E..... | 501 | Nation [Editorials]..... | 658, 677 |
| Marshall, Samuel..... | 822 | Naumann, Friedrich..... | 115, 116 |
| Marston, Robert Bright..... | 981 | Neuhaus, Georg..... | 117 |
| Martens, F. de..... | 669, 670 | Neuschler, Otto..... | 138 |
| Martens, Fedor Fedorovich..... | 357, 602, 880 | New York. Chamber of Commerce of the State of New York..... | 611 |
| Martens, Georg Friedrich von..... | 603 | New York. Merchants..... | 612 |
| Martin, Charlie F..... | 139 | New York times..... | 995 |
| Martin, Frederick..... | 823 | Niederle, Lubor..... | 214 |
| Martin, Rudolf Emil..... | 113, 485 | Niemeyer, <i>Prof</i> | 758 |
| Martinengo-Cesaresco, Evelyn Lil- ian H. (Carrington)..... | 197 | Nippold, Otfried..... | 759, 887, 888 |
| Maude, F. N..... | 925, 926 | Norman, Henry..... | 365 |
| Maurice, Frederick Barton, <i>ed</i> | 47 | Notovich, Nikolai..... | 502 |
| Maurice, <i>Sir</i> John Frederick.... | 359, 926 | Noussanne, Henri de..... | 118 |
| Mavor, James..... | 213 | Nys, Ernest..... | 613, 889 |
| Maxey, Edwin..... | 360 | Ogg, F. A..... | 431 |
| Maxim, <i>Sir</i> Hiram..... | 963, 964 | Okey, Thomas..... | 196, 198 |
| Meakin, Budgett..... | 523 | Oncken, Hermann..... | 119 |
| Meili, Friedrich..... | 967 | Oppenheim, <i>Lessa</i> Francis Law- rence..... | 366, 614, 760, 890, 929 |
| Meinecke, Friedrich..... | 21 | Orsi, Pietro..... | 199 |
| Mélik, Eugène J..... | 881 | Ortolan, Eugène..... | 367 |
| Mérignhac, Alexandre..... | 361, 604, 605, 882, 883, 944 | Ott, A..... | 351, 869 |
| Metcalf, Eliab Wight..... | 824 | Ottley, <i>Sir</i> Charles L..... | 44 |
| Meurer, Christian..... | 884 | Ottolenghi, Giuseppe..... | 615 |
| Meyer, Alexander..... | 968 | Owen, Douglas..... | 799 |
| Miall, Bernard..... | 73, 203 | Ozanam, Charles..... | 761 |
| Michael, Wolfgang..... | 486 | Pachnicke, Hermann..... | 762 |
| Miller, William..... | 252, 253 | Palamenghi-Crispi, Tommaso.... | 404-406 |
| Miller, William Galbraith..... | 362 | Pallain, Georges..... | 291 |
| Millet, Philippe..... | 524 | Pan-Germanic doctrine..... | 120 |
| Milobar, Franz..... | 306 | Pardieu, Marie Félix de..... | 139 |
| Milovanovich, Miloran..... | 606 | Partsch, Josef Franz Maria..... | 276 |
| Moldenhauer, Paul..... | 825 | Passy, Frédéric..... | 849 |
| | | Paté, Henry..... | 78 |

- Patterson, R. A. 763
 Paul, Herbert Woodfield. 36
 Peacock, Wadham. 253a
 Pears, E. 258
 Pearson, Charles H. 22
 Pecquet du Bellet, Paul. 618
 Peel, George. 433
 Peez, Alexander von. 58
 Penfield, William L. 667
 Pepy, André. 765
 Perrin, Marshall Livingston. 128
 Perris, George Herbert. 37,
 121, 215, 254, 434, 946
 Perseus, *pseud.* 526
 Peters, Karl. 277
 Phelps, Edward Bunnell. 826
 Phillimore, Sir Robert Joseph,
bart. 368, 616, 892
 Phillips, Walter Alison. 278, 279, 369
 Phiseldek, Conrad G. F. E. von
 Schmidt. *See* Schmidt-Phisel-
 dek, C. G. F. E. von.
 Phylaxenzidès, Nérarque. 893
 Piccioni, Camille Vincent Em-
 manuel. 617
 Pillet, Antoine. 947
 Pinon, René. 255, 256, 510
 Poincaré, Raymond. 73
 Politicus, *pseud.* 488
 Politis, N. 766, 894
 Pollock, Sir Frederick. 948
 Ponsonby, A. 258
 Pope, G. O. 207
 Popowski, Józef. 435, 436
 Potter, J. W. 767
 Powles, Allen H. 92
 Pradier-Fodéré, Paul Louis Ernest. 370,
 371, 895
 Pradt, Dominique G. F. de R. de
 P. de F. de. 289, 290
 Prévost, Ferdinand. 618
 Prichard-Agnetti, Mary. *See* Ag-
 netti, Mary Prichard.
 Pritturtz und Gaffron, Friedrich
 Wilhelm von. 619
 Pulszky, A. 20
 Quitman, John Anthony. 620, 654
 Rabany, Charles Guillaume. 84
 Rambaud, Alfred Nicolas. 7, 215a
 Ranke, Leopold von. 224
 Redesdale, Lord. 261
 Reeves, E. A. 276
 Reinsch, P. S. 769
 Renard, Paul. 969
 Renault, L. 770
 Rettich, Heinrich. 949
 Reventlow, Ernst C. E. L. D.
Graf zu. 122, 151
 Revon, Michel. 896
 Revue générale de droit interna-
 tional public. 897
 Rhee, Syngman. 621
 Richter, Rudolf. 140
 Risley, John Shuckburgh. 950
 Rivier, Alphonse Pierre Octave. 315,
 372, 530, 898
 Robert, Cyprien. 224
 Roberts, Chalmers. 827
 Roberts, Elmer. 123
 Roberts, Frederick Sleigh Roberts,
1st earl. 41, 48-50, 143
 Roberston, Edmund. 983
 Rogers, J. E. Thorold. 20
 Rohrbach, Paul. 124
 Rolin-Jaequemyns, G. 438
 Roosevelt, Theodore. 996
 Root, Elihu. 771
 Roquette-Buisson, P. 23
 Roscoe, E. S. 828
 Rose, John Holland. 10, 24, 104
 Rouard de Card, Edgard. 899
 Round table. 997
 Roussel. 85
 Roversi, Luigi. 439
 Ruggiero, Ettore de. 900
 Rumbold, Sir Horace, *8th bart.* 163, 164
 Russell, Rensselaer W. 623
 Russia. *Ministerstvo inostrannykh*
del. 998, 999
 Sadler, M. E. 104
 Saltzman, Charles McKinley. 970
 Sanders, L. 440
 Sarolea, Charles. 489
 Sassen, Franz Josef. 141
 Saunders, Albert. 624
 Savary, Robert. 829
 Schalk, Emil. 280
 Schiattarella, Raffaele. 625
 Schiemann, Theodor. 281
 Schierbrand, Wolf von. 125, 135, 216
 Schlegel, Johan Frederik Vilhelm. 626
 Schmidt, Louis. 830
 Schmidt, N. 688
 Schmidt-Phiseldek, Conrad Georg
 F. E. von. 627
 Scholz, Franz. 628
 Schramm, Georg. 772
 Schreibershofen, Max von. 142

- | | | | |
|---------------------------------------------|----------|-----------------------------------------------|----------|
| Schulze-Gaevernitz, Gerhart von.. | 490 | Techet, Carl..... | 25 |
| Schurman, Jacob Gould..... | 256a | Tetens, Johan Nicolai | 637 |
| Schuster, Ernest J..... | 951 | Thayer, William Roscoe..... | 201 |
| Schweizer, Paul..... | 629 | Thirlmere, Rowland, <i>pseud.</i> See | |
| Scotus Viator, <i>pseud.</i> See Seton- | | Walker, John. | |
| Watson, R. W. | | Thornton, W. T..... | 659 |
| Scott, James Brown..... | 901, 902 | Thorpe, Mrs. Mary..... | 246 |
| Scudamore, Cyril..... | 190 | Thursfield, James Richard..... | 55 |
| Scudamore, F..... | 926 | Tillyard, E. M. W..... | 953 |
| Seely, J. E. B..... | 44 | Tod, Marcus Niebuhr..... | 906 |
| Seignobos, Charles..... | 11 | Tompkins, F. J..... | 908 |
| Seneuil, Jean Gustave Courcelle- | | Tourville, Henri de..... | 26 |
| See Courcelle-Seneuil, Jean G. | | Tower, Charles..... | 130 |
| Seton-Watson, Robert William..... | 165, | Treignier, Eugène..... | 77 |
| 166, 256b | | Treitschke, Heinrich Gotthard | |
| Shaw, Stanley..... | 126 | von..... | 131, 282 |
| Shee, William..... | 822 | Troska, Ferdinand..... | 292 |
| Simon, Édouard..... | 127 | Tryon, James L..... | 779 |
| Simonds, Frank H..... | 1000 | Tuchmann, Charles..... | 493 |
| Skrine, Francis Henry Bennett... | 217 | Tucker, George Fox..... | 386, 915 |
| Slidell, John..... | 631 | Tulloch, H..... | 447 |
| Sloane, William Milligan..... | 257 | Twiss, Sir Travers... 299, 300, 379, 638, 909 | |
| Smith, G..... | 666 | Ullmann, Emanuel, <i>Ritter</i> von..... | 639, |
| Smith, William Loughton..... | 632 | 780, 910 | |
| Smith-Dorrien, Sir Horace L..... | 918 | Underwood, F. M..... | 202 |
| Spaight, J. M..... | 952, 971 | U. S. Bureau of manufactures | |
| Spender, Harold..... | 491 | (Dept. of commerce and labor)..... | 831 |
| Spender, John Alfred..... | 375, 442 | Congress. House. Comm. on | |
| Squier, George Owen..... | 972 | Military affairs..... | 974 |
| Staël von Holstein, Lage F. W.... | 973 | Dept. of State..... | 640 |
| Stark, Francis Raymond..... | 298 | Naval war college, Newport... 781 | |
| Stead, Alfred..... | 225 | Navy dept..... | 782 |
| Steed, Henry Wickham..... | 167 | President—1913 (Wilson)..... | 640a |
| Stein, Ludwig..... | 492 | Signal office..... | 975 |
| Stephen, James..... | 633 | Usher, Roland Greene..... | 132 |
| Steveni, William Barnes..... | 218 | Valentine, G. D..... | 783 |
| Stieglitz, Aleksandr Nikolaevich.. | 376 | Vambéry, A..... | 503 |
| Stillman, William James..... | 200 | Vandam, Albert Dresden..... | 286 |
| Stockton, Charles H..... 773-775, 904 | | Vattel, Emmerich de..... 380, 911 | |
| Stone, William J..... | 634 | Vauthier, Maurice..... | 191 |
| Stowell, Ellery C..... | 776, 777 | Vergnet, Paul..... | 511 |
| Strachey, J. St. Loe..... | 455 | Verraes, Fernand..... | 641 |
| Straus, Oscar L..... | 377 | Vienna. Congress, 1814-1815 ... | 293-295 |
| Streit, G..... | 778 | Villari, Luigi..... | 258 |
| Sybel, Heinrich..... | 128 | Vivante, Cesare..... | 832 |
| Talleyrand-Périgord, Charles Mau- | | Wachter, Alfred Oscar..... | 512 |
| rice de, <i>prince de Bénévent</i> | 291 | Walker, John..... | 494 |
| Tannenberg, Otto Richard..... | 129 | Walker, Thomas Alfred..... | 642, 643 |
| Tardieu, Andre Pierre Gabriel | | Walpole, Sir Spencer..... | 38, 39 |
| Amédée..... 378, 443, 527 | | Wampach, Gaspard..... | 644 |
| Tatarcheff, B..... | 258 | Ward, Robert Plumer..... | 646 |
| Taylor, Edward T..... | 635 | Washburn, George..... | 381 |
| Taylor, Hannia..... 636, 679, 681, 683, 905 | | Webster, Noah..... | 647, 648 |

- | | | | |
|---------------------------------------|-------------------------|---------------------------------|-------------------|
| Webster, Sidney..... | 649 | Wilson, George G..... | 384-386, 914, 915 |
| Wehberg, Hans..... | 784, 855, 912 | Wilson, H. W..... | 787-789 |
| Wendell, Barrett..... | 74 | Wilson, Woodrow..... | 640a, 985 |
| Wendt, Ernst Emil..... | 809 | Winslow, Erving..... | 684 |
| Westlake, John.... | 382, 650, 785, 786, 941 | Wirth, Albrecht H..... | 27 |
| Westman, Serge de..... | 867 | Wood, M. E..... | 195 |
| Wheaton, Henry..... | 383, 651, 913 | Wood, Thomas McKinnon..... | 790 |
| Wheeler, Owen..... | 51 | Wood, Walter..... | 61 |
| Whelpley, James Davenport..... | 984 | Woolsey, Theodore Dwight..... | 387, 916 |
| White, Sir William H..... | 59 | Woolsey, Theodore Salisbury.... | 387, 662, 916 |
| Whitehouse, R..... | 448 | World's work..... | 1002 |
| Whitman, Sidney.. | 133, 168, 169, 495, 496 | Y..... | 192, 193 |
| Wicker, Cyrus French..... | 652, 685, 690 | Yakschitch, Grégoire..... | 226 |
| Wile, Frederic William..... | 134 | Young, E. H..... | 258 |
| Wilhelm II..... | 135, 136 | Yseux, Victor..... | 832 |
| Wilkinson, Spenser..... | 40, 60, 143, 954 | Zorn, Philipp..... | 102a |
| Williams, Harold Whitmore..... | 219 | Zamfiresco, Jean..... | 917 |
| Wilmot, Sydney M. Eardley- <i>See</i> | | Zartman, Lester William..... | 834 |
| Eardley-Wilmot, Sydney M. | | | |

SUBJECT INDEX

[The numbers refer to items, not to pages.]

Aerial warfare and law of the
air..... 919, 955-975, 992b
Bibliography..... 957,
965, 966, 968, 972
Air, Law of the..... 628, 688, 955-975
Bibliography..... 957, 965, 966, 968
Albania..... 239, 242, 253a
See also Near East.
Algenciras conference..... 523, 527
See also Moroccan question.
Alsace-Lorraine..... 420
Anglo-French relations..... 32,
46, 389, 450-454, 518, 543
See also Triple entente.
Anglo-German relations..... 32, 455-496
Bibliography..... 455, 489
See also Triple alliance.
Anglo-Russian relations..... 32, 497-503
See also Triple entente.
Arbitration:
See Hague. International peace
conferences; Mediation.
Army:
See under names of countries.
Asylum, Right of..... 765, 781
Bibliography..... 765
Austria-Hungary..... 32,
152-169, 256b, 267, 398, 997
Army..... 989, 1002
Bibliography..... 153a,
156, 157, 161, 162, 165, 166
Foreign relations..... 153a,
155, 156, 159, 165, 229, 250, 262, 985
See also Triple alliance.
Navy..... 87, 989, 1002
Austro-Hungarian note to Servia... 985
Aviation:
See Aerial warfare.
Balance of power..... 40, 308-387
Bibliography..... 331, 350
France..... 323, 335, 336, 378
Germany..... 309, 317
Great Britain..... 337, 365, 375, 395
Turkey..... 322, 339, 381
See also Triple alliance and
Triple entente.

The Balkans:
See Near East.
Belgium..... 170-193, 986, 989, 1002
Gray paper..... 995
Berlin, Congress and treaty of,
1878..... 242, 301-307
Bismarck-Schönhausen, Otto E. L.
Fürst von..... 94, 95, 106, 416, 421
Blockade..... 300,
573, 599, 618, 698, 757, 781, 786
Bosnia and Herzegovina. 224, 229, 306, 339
Bottomry and respondentia.... 795, 822
Bulgaria..... 248, 249, 252
See also Near East.
Capture at sea..... 554,
603, 645, 754, 779, 781, 793, 983
Cavour, Camillo Benso, *conte* di... 199
See also Italy, Foreign rela-
tions.
China, Neutrality..... 673
Commerce in war..... 575,
587, 607, 632, 633, 645, 671,
705, 779, 790, 991a, 940a, 951
See also Blockade; Capture at
sea; Contraband of war; Pri-
vate property at sea.
Congress of Berlin:
See Berlin, Congress and treaty
of, 1878.
Congress of Vienna, 1814-1815:
See Vienna, Congress of, 1814-
1815.
Continuous voyage..... 300
Contraband of war..... 300,
573, 589, 591, 624, 646, 662, 698, 745
See also Declaration of Paris;
Private property at sea.
Cost of war..... 927, 934
Crispi, Francesco..... 404-406, 416, 421
See also Italy, Foreign rela-
tions.
Declaration of London, 1909:
See London, Declaration of,
1909.
Declaration of Paris, 1856:
See Paris, Declaration of, 1856.

- Denmark, Neutrality... 627, 669, 670, 693
- Diplomatic correspondence:
- Austro-Hungarian note..... 985
 - Belgium gray paper..... 995
 - Germany white paper... 985, 990, 995
 - Great Britain white paper..... 985, 991, 995
 - Russian orange paper... 995, 998, 999
 - Servian reply..... 985
- Diplomacy. 259, 265, 266, 271, 275, 278, 396
- See also* Balance of power; Foreign relations under names of countries.
- Edward VII..... 485
- Eastern question (Balkan):
- See* Near East.
- Economic effects of war..... 992a, 994
- See also* Commerce in war; Finance and war; Food supply and war.
- England:
- See* Great Britain.
- Enlistment acts, English and American foreign..... 651
- Europe, political histories..... 1-11
- European politics and international relations..... 259-282
- Bibliography..... 260, 275, 276, 279
- European war, 1914..... 985-1002
- Far East..... 32, 205, 247, 499
- Finance and war..... 927, 934
- Food supply and war..... 976-984
- Foreign relations:
- See under* names of countries.
- France..... 62-74, 262
- Aeronautics, Military..... 969
 - Army..... 75-86, 140, 989, 1002
 - Foreign relations..... 67, 73, 258
 - See also* Anglo-French relations; Franco-German relations; Triple entente.
 - Navy..... 87-89, 146, 989, 1002
 - Franco-German relations... 262, 504-527
 - Franz Joseph I, Emperor of Austria..... 164
 - Geneva convention, 1864..... 781, 782
 - Germany..... 40, 90-136, 262, 787, 789
 - Aeronautics, Military..... 992b
 - Army..... 80, 137-143, 989, 992b, 1002
 - Bibliography..... 108, 117, 119, 120, 130, 132, 133
 - Foreign relations..... 90, 94, 95, 98, 99, 106, 120, 122, 125, 131, 277, 280, 281, 282
 - Austria..... 144, 165, 262
- Germany—Continued
- Foreign relations—Continued
- Belgium..... 177, 178, 186, 187
 - Holland..... 186, 187
 - See also* Anglo-German relations; Franco-German relations; Triple alliance.
 - Navy..... 87, 144-151, 470, 471, 989, 992b, 1002
 - War office..... 105
 - White paper..... 985, 990, 995
- Good offices and mediation:
- See* Mediation.
- Great Britain..... 29-40, 269
- Army..... 40-51, 359, 989, 1002
 - Food supply..... 976-984
 - Foreign enlistment laws..... 651
 - Foreign relations..... 30, 32, 37, 40, 254, 267, 274, 419
 - Belgium..... 177, 188, 192
 - See also* Anglo-French relations; Anglo-German relations; Anglo-Russian relations; Triple entente.
 - Maritime rights..... 297, 299
 - See also* London, Declaration of, 1909.
 - Navy..... 40, 48, 52-61, 87, 146, 345-347, 470, 471, 989, 1002
 - War office..... 41, 51
 - White paper..... 985, 991, 995
- Grey, Sir Edward, policy of..... 37, 434, 456, 526
- See also* Great Britain, Foreign relations.
- Growth of nationalities..... 12-27
- Bibliography..... 15, 19, 25
- Habsburg monarchy:
- See* Austria-Hungary.
- Hague. International peace conference, 1899..... 316, 781, 782, 838, 859, 861, 863, 872, 882, 884, 897, 901, 902, 947
- 2d, 1907..... 316, 328, 705, 759, 765, 781, 782, 838, 855, 861, 872, 874, 888, 901, 902
- Hapsburg monarchy:
- See* Austria-Hungary.
- Herzegovina, Bosnia and..... 224, 229, 306, 339
- Holland..... 172, 182, 186, 187, 192, 193
- Hungary:
- See* Austria-Hungary.

- Insurance, Marine, with special reference to war risk insurance. 791-834
 Bibliography..... 823, 825, 829
 France..... 801, 829, 832
 Germany.. 807-809, 818, 821, 830, 831
 Great Britain..... 792, 794, 795, 797-799, 802, 804-806, 811, 819, 822, 823, 827, 828, 831, 833
 United States..... 812-814
 International law and relations.. 259-282
 International naval conference, London, 1908-1909..... 701, 705, 726-729, 736, 741, 742, 744, 745, 748-760, 770, 773, 774, 776-778
 Italy..... 194-202, 269
 Bibliography..... 196, 198, 200, 202
 Foreign relations..... 165, 251, 258, 392, 412
See also Triple alliance.
 Land, Law of war on:
See Military law; War, laws of.
 Laws of war:
See Maritime law; Military law; War, laws of.
 Lloyd's..... 819, 823, 827, 833
 London, Declaration of, 1909... 695-790
 Bibliography..... 698
 Luxemburg, Neutrality..... 644
 Macedonia..... 230, 232, 240, 258
See also Near East.
 Marine insurance:
See Insurance, Marine.
 Maritime law..... 529, 533, 537, 549, 553, 561, 570, 574, 576, 580, 587, 594, 599, 601, 603, 624, 625, 630, 632, 637, 646, 648, 677-679, 695-790, 947
 Bibliography..... 698, 703, 705, 735, 745, 761, 765, 772
 Mediation..... 836-917
 Military art and science:
See War (Principles of operations).
 Military aeronautics:
See Aerial warfare.
 Military law..... 929, 937-939, 944, 947, 949, 952
See also War, Laws of.
 Montenegro..... 252, 398
See also Near East.
 Moratorium..... 951
 Moroccan question..... 339, 514-527
 Motor vehicles in war..... 993
 Nationalities, Growth of..... 12-27
 Bibliography..... 15, 19, 25
 Naval conference of London, 1908-1909:
See International naval conference, London, 1908-1909.
 Naval prize bill, 1910..... 701, 705
 Naval warfare, Laws of:
See Maritime law.
 Navy:
See under names of countries.
 Near East.. 32, 159, 165, 205, 224, 227-258
 Bibliography..... 243, 253, 256b
See also Berlin, Congress and Treaty of, 1878.
 Neutral trade:
See Commerce in war.
 Neutrality..... 296-300, 528-694, 781
 Air..... 688
 Anglo-Boer war..... 547
 Belgium..... 170-193, 986
 Bibliography..... 534, 540, 544, 553, 554, 558, 561-563, 570, 589-591, 609, 619, 621, 652
 China..... 673
 Denmark..... 627, 669, 670, 693
 France..... 562, 595, 610
 Great Britain..... 529, 538, 539, 551, 556, 564, 565, 595-598
 Holland..... 172, 193
 Italy..... 601
 Luxemburg..... 644
 Norway..... 693
 Russo-Japanese war.... 540, 570, 593
 Sweden..... 693
 Switzerland..... 583, 610, 629
 United States..... 528, 533, 535, 536, 545, 552, 563, 578, 600, 608, 618, 620, 621, 623, 631, 634, 635, 640a, 657, 661, 674, 685, 694
 Civil war..... 538, 539, 551, 565, 597, 598, 611
 Spanish war..... 548, 640
 North Sea problem..... 146, 147
 Norway, Neutrality..... 693
 Pan-Germanism.. 93, 96, 120, 129, 132, 144
See also Germany; Politics, European.
 Paris, Declaration of, 1856..... 296-300, 701, 705
 Peace:
See Hague. International peace conferences; Mediation.
 Political histories..... 1-11
 Bibliography..... 3, 4, 6, 9, 11

- Politics, European..... 259-282
 Portugal..... 32
 Private property at sea..... 675,
 739, 754, 779, 781, 983
 See also Paris, Declaration of,
 1856.
 Privateers..... 536, 603, 781
 See also Paris, Declaration of,
 1856.
 Prize court, International..... 698,
 701, 705, 724, 730, 735, 737, 743, 772
 Prizes..... 573, 704, 761, 772
 Bibliography..... 761
 Railroads in war, Bibliography.... 924
 Respondentia, Bottomry and... 795, 822
 Rumania..... 238, 252, 410
 See also Near East.
 Russia..... 203-219
 Army..... 140, 218, 989, 1002
 Foreign relations..... 165
 See also Anglo-Russian
 relations; Triple entente.
 Navy..... 87, 88, 989, 1002
 Orange paper..... 985, 998, 999
 Russo-Japanese war..... 263,
 540, 570, 593, 781
 Scutari..... 244
 See also Near East.
 Sea law:
 See Maritime law.
 Search, Right of..... 573, 599
 Servia..... 220-226, 248, 249, 252, 997
 Bibliography..... 226
 Servian reply to Austria..... 985
 Sick and wounded..... 609, 782
 See also Geneva convention,
 1864; Hague. International
 peace conferences.
 Sweden, Neutrality..... 693
 Switzerland, Neutrality. 183, 583, 610, 629
 Telegraph in war..... 970
 See also Wireless telegraphy.
- Telephone in war..... 970
 Trade, neutral:
 See Commerce in war; London,
 Declaration of, 1909.
 Treaties, Collections of..... 264, 270, 569
 Treaty of Berlin, 1878:
 See Berlin, Congress and
 Treaty of, 1878.
 Trent affair, 1861..... 551, 565, 579
 Triple alliance..... 144, 345, 388-449
 Triple entente..... 339, 388-449
 Turco-Italian war..... 194
 Turkey..... 194, 227, 231, 233, 234,
 240a, 242, 243, 253, 258, 339, 398
 See also Berlin, Congress and
 Treaty of, 1878; Near East.
 United States:
 Foreign enlistment laws..... 651
 Neutrality..... 528, 533, 535,
 536, 545, 552, 578, 600, 608,
 620, 631, 657, 661, 674, 685
 European war, 1914..... 563,
 621, 634, 635, 640a, 694
 Vienna, Congress of, 1814-15..... 267,
 284-295
 War, Economic aspects.... 930, 992a, 994
 See also Commerce in war;
 Finance and war; Food sup-
 ply and war.
 Laws..... 637, 641, 929, 937-939, 986
 See also Maritime law; Military
 law.
 War (principles of operations)... 918-954
 War-risk insurance..... 706, 791-834
 Wilhelm I, Emperor of Germany. 127, 128
 Wilhelm II, Emperor of Germany. 102a,
 103, 112, 118, 121, 126, 135, 136, 485, 504
 Wireless telegraphy..... 628, 781
 Wounded and sick..... 609, 782
 See also Geneva convention,
 1864; Hague. International
 peace conferences.

FT YUS HA/

List of references on Europe a
Stanford Law Library



3 6105 044 456 387